# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF

# COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300

## ALGONQUIN, ILLINOIS

As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

### Officials Issuing Report

Susan Harkin, Chief Financial Officer MeriAnn Besonen, Director of Finance

**Department Issuing Report** 

Finance

TABLE OF CONTENTS
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Introductory Section	Page(s)
Transmittal Letter ASBO Certificate GFOA Certificate Organizational Chart Principal Officers and Advisors	i - xiv xv xvi xvii xviii - xix
Financial Section	
Independent Auditors' Report	1 - 3
Required Supplementary Information	
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) - Unaudited	4 - 12
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	13
Statement of Activities	14
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	15 - 16
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds - Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	18 - 19
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	20
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund	21
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	22 - 41
Required Supplementary Information	
Historical Pension Information	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - Schedule of Employer's Contributions and Analysis of Funding Progress	42

TABLE OF CONTENTS
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Required Supplementary Information - (Continued)	<u>Page(s)</u>
General and Major Special Revenue Funds - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual	
General Fund	43 - 53
Operations and Maintenance Fund	54 - 55
Transportation Fund	56 - 57
Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund	58 - 59
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	60
Supplementary Information	
Major Debt Service and Major Capital Projects Funds - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual	
Debt Service Fund	61
Capital Projects Fund	62 - 63
General Fund - Combining Balance Sheet	64
General Fund - Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	65
General Fund Accounts - <u>Schedule of Revenues</u> , <u>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual</u>	
Educational Accounts	66 - 77
Working Cash Accounts	78
Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	79
Operating Cost and Tuition Charge	80
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issue Dated December 1, 2001, General Obligation Capital Appreciation School Building Bonds, Series 2001	81
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issue Dated May 1, 2002, General Obligation Working Cash Bonds, Series 2002	82
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issue Dated August 1, 2005, General Obligation School Refunding Bonds, Series 2005	83
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issue Dated May 1, 2006, General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2006	84
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issue Dated March 1, 2007, General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2007	85
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issue Dated September 23, 2008, General Obligation School Bonds, Series 2008	86
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issue Dated December 21, 2010, General Obligation School Refunding Bonds, Series 2010	87

TABLE OF CONTENTS
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	<u>Page(s)</u>
Supplementary Schedules - (Continued)	
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issue Dated January 26, 2012, General Obligation School Refunding Bonds, Series 2012	88
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issue Dated November 5, 2013, General Obligation School Refunding Bonds, Series 2013	89
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issue Dated September 5, 2013, General Obligation School Debt Certificates, Series 2013A	90
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issue Dated January 30, 2014, General Obligation School Refunding Bonds, Series 2014	91
Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, Issued Dated January 30, 2014, General Obligation School Refunding Bonds, Series 2013	92
Statistical Section	
Net Position by Component	93 - 94
Changes in Net Position	95 - 96
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	97 - 98
Governmental Funds Revenues	99 - 100
Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio	101 - 102
Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances	103 - 104
Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	105 - 106
Property Tax Rates - All Direct and Overlapping Governments	107
Principal Property Taxpayers in the District	108
Property Tax Levies and Collections	109
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type	110 - 111
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	112
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	113 - 114
Legal Debt Margin Information	115 - 116
Demographic and Economic Statistics	117
Principal Employers	118
Number of Employees by Type	119
Operating Indicators by Function	120 - 121
School Building Information	122 - 127



**Community Unit School District 300** 

300 Cleveland Ave Carpentersville, IL 60110-1943 847-551-8451 www.d300.org

November 7, 2014

President and Members of the Board of Education for, Citizens and Community Members of Community Unit School District No. 300, Carpentersville, Illinois

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Community Unit School District 300, Carpentersville, Illinois, (District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014. The audit was completed and the Independent Auditor's Report was issued on November 7, 2014. Responsibility for the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the District as shown by the disclosure of all financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary for public understanding of the District's financial status have been incorporated within this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

### **Executive Summary**

### **Reporting Entity and Its Services**

The District is a unit district (grades preschool through 12) that comprises an area of 118 square miles in northern Illinois. The District includes Algonquin, Carpentersville, East Dundee, Gilberts, Hampshire, Lake in the Hills, Pingree Grove, Sleepy Hollow and West Dundee. A small portion of the City of Elgin, an annexed portion of the Village of Hoffman Estates along with portions of Barrington Hills, Cary and Fox River Grove are also within the District. The District exercises no financial oversight responsibility in relation to these entities and they are therefore not included in the District's financial statements.

The District operates three high schools, five middle schools, sixteen elementary schools, one early childhood center, one alternative school and two administration buildings. There is also a Charter School within the District boundaries that serviced 938 students. The District's 2,246 employees (1,350 teachers, 792 non-certified staff and 104 administrators) served approximately 19,920 students for the 2013-14 school year, with expenditures totaling approximately \$264.2 million; of which capital projects and bond and interest payments totaled approximately \$25.1 million.

The governing body consists of a seven-member Board of Education (Board) elected from within the District's boundaries for four year overlapping terms and a full time administrative staff. The Superintendent and staff administer day-to-day operations.

### **Board of Education**

<u>Official</u>	<u>Position</u>	TERM EXPIRES
Ann Miller	President	April 2017
Joe Stevens	Vice President	April, 2015
Dave Alessio	Secretary	April, 2017
Kathleen Burley	Member	April, 2017
Steve Fiorentino	Member	April, 2015
Susie Kopacz	Member	April, 2015
Chris Stanton	Member	April, 2015
Susan Harkin	Treasurer	April, 2015

Based on the legislative authority codified in <u>Illinois School Code</u>, the Board of Education has the following power:

- The corporate power to sue and be sued in all courts.
- The power to levy and collect taxes and to issue bonds.
- The power to contract for appointed administrators, teachers, and other personnel as well as for goods and services.

### **District Administration**

*Mr. Fred Heid, Superintendent*. Mr. Heid was selected by the Board of Education in May of 2014 to succeed Dr. Bregy, who had held this position since 2011. Mr. Heid is working towards a Doctorate of Education in Educational Leadership and Administration from the Capella University and has a Master of Education in Educational Leadership and Administration from the University of South Florida.

Ms. Susan L. Harkin, Chief Financial Officer. Mrs. Harkin replaced Dr. Crates, who retired June 30, 2012. Dr. Crates held this position since 2004. Mrs. Harkin previously held the Chief Financial Officer position at Crystal Lake School District 47. Mrs. Harkin holds a Bachelor of Science in Accountancy and Masters of Science in Education School Business Administration from Northern Illinois University. She is working towards a Doctorate of Educational Leadership from Concordia University. For 2013-2014, Ms. Harkin:

- 1. Held the office of Treasurer for the Illinois Association of School Business Officials Board (IASBO) of Directors;
- 2. Maintained her recognition as a Certified Administrator of School Finance and Operations (SFO) as conferred by the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO International);
- 3. Participated on the ASBO International School Finance and IASBO Leadership Professional Development committee member; and
- 4. Presented at the 2014 ASBO International Annual Meeting and Exhibition, "Funding for Special Education" and IASBO Annual Conference, "Leadership Institute: Principles for Overall Improvement".

### **Mission and Strategic Goals**

Community Unit School District 300's mission is to ensure our students reach their unique potential as self-directed learners and responsible citizens. The vision of the District is to provide and exemplary education in a safe and rewarding environment. As part the District's strategic plan, the Board adopted the following goals:

- 1. Challenge all students to reach their unique potential;
- 2. Create a school environment conducive for learning;
- 3. Ensure long-term fiscal stability for programs, technology, infrastructure and facilities;
- 4. Engage every sector of our diverse community in authentic, specific and systematic ways to listen, learn and serve our common interest; and
- 5. Create a culture for continuous quality improvement and accountability for District programming and staff.

### **Financial Management and Oversight**

In 2013-2014, D300 received several prestigious honors for its financial management, including:

- 1. Meritorious Budget Award (FY14 budget) from ASBO International;
- 2. Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting (FY13 CAFR) from ASBO International; and
- 3. Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting (FY13 CAFR) from GFOA.

The Board of Education has adopted policy related to budgeting, investing, borrowing and fund balances. The Board Finance Committee consists of two Board members, the CFO and Director of Finance. The committee meets monthly to review compliance with Board policy and the Illinois School Code.

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

In addition, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Working Cash Fund are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function and activity within an individual fund. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. All outstanding encumbered amounts are cancelled at year-end.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

### 2013-2014 Accomplishments

For the 2013-2014 school year, the District is proud of its many goals and accomplishments in the area of Board, community, instructional and operational initiatives.

### **Board**

- 1. Conducted a nationwide search for a new superintendent resulting in the hiring of a new educational leader, Mr. Fred Heid;
- 2. Negotiated and ratified two labor group bargaining contracts; DESA (para-professionals) and DESPA (secretarial, custodial and other office staff); and
- 3. Sold our Oak Ridge School property in preparation for creating a permanent location for our alternative school program that had previously been located in mobile trailers.

### **Community**

- 1. Continued their show of support through maintaining an active
  - Parent/teacher organization that provide their schools with both financial and volunteer support;
  - Foundation that provides grants in the areas of technology, literacy, arts, drama and leadership to our faculty and students designed to enhance the educational experience of all students; and
  - c. Local park district, civic and service organizations that increase opportunities for students at many levels.
- 2. Participated in multiple legislative receptions with area elected officials throughout the year.

### **Instructional**

### Teaching and Learning

- 1. Provided focused professional development
  - a. to at least two teachers per grade (K-5) from each building related to the Math Common Core State Standards;
  - b. to all middle school math and special education teachers from each building related to the Math Common Core State Standards;
  - on the Common Core Standards and College and Career Readiness to all middle school staff at late starts;
  - d. on Next Generation assessments and curriculum alignment to all high school staff at late starts:
  - e. on AVID Systems and Strategies with 60 plus teachers attending AVID Summer Institute; and
  - f. on Close Reading in grades K-12;
- 2. Continued a district-wide focus on Quantum Learning implementation Pre-K to 12 with over 700+ district staff having completed the Quantum Learning Five Day Training;
- 3. Implemented and revised a new, comprehensive Standards-Based report card aligned to K-5 Common Core standards;
- 4. Created a district-wide K-5 writing pacing guide;
- 5. Created a district wide K-8 math pacing guides aligned to new math instructional materials;
- 6. Expanded the high school 1:1 iPad initiative from 2 courses to 6 courses and 700 plus students across all three high schools; and
- 7. Conducted our third annual D300 Educator2Educator Conference with over 800 staff in attendance.

### Office of the Associate Superintendent

- 1. Implemented a Peer Jury model for student discipline;
- 2. Facilitated a bullying-prevention and student-led empowerment program at all middle schools;
- 3. Provided alternatives to expulsion for students at risk of continued alcohol or drug use; and
- 4. Established a Discipline Review Committee to address District-wide discipline and reduce the number of expulsions.

### **Education Services**

- 1. Increased co-teaching pairs by 45%;
- 2. Logged 8.2% additional services for our Medicated reimbursement claim resulting in an increase of approximately \$188,000 for Medicaid reimbursement; and
- 3. Participated in the Partnership for Assessment of Readiness for College and Careers (PARCC) and Dynamic Learning Maps (DLM) pilot assessments for students with special needs.

### Title I-Funded Programs for Children of Poverty

- Adopted the Professional Learning Community (PLC) model at our Title I Schools that provides an Academy in building leadership capacity around the three big ideas of a PLC that include a FOCUS ON STUDENT LEARNING, BUILDING A COLLABORATIVE CULTURE, and a RESULTS ORIENTATION;
- 2. As part of the PLC at Work Coaching Academy™, participants learned how to lead the implementation of a continuum of interim assessments; used to inform both teachers and students in measuring learning outcomes of students;
- 3. As an outcome of rigorous PLC planning among the staff and Principals, the D300 School Board approved the adoption of a comprehensive reading program Pearson Reading Street for our Title I schools; and
- 4. Provided an after-school tutoring program for Title I students from Sylvan entitled The Ace it! The "Ace it" Program provided differentiated instruction on pre-assessment tests that determined students' specific tutoring needs to support their daily school instruction.

### English-Language Learners (ELL) Initiatives

- Adopted an intensive reading/language arts program for ELLs at CMS (grades 7 and 8) and Lakewood (Grade 6). Published by National geographic, INSIDE provides comprehensive instruction and accessible content for middle school students in reading, writing, and language skill; and
- 2. Began planning for the expansion of the reading program, Reading Street, currently used in Title I schools in grades K-4 has been to 5th grade at Lakewood for English Language learners and bilingual special education students. The reading program is aligned to the Common Core State Standards.

### **Operational**

### Finance Office

- 1. Due to the extension of the Sears Economic Development Act, restructured the District bond payments to flatten out the debt payment schedule to provide relief to current taxpayers;
- 2. Entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Village of Huntley to provide a 5-year partial tax abatement incentive to Weber-Stephens LLC for the construction of a 1.2 million square foot global distribution center which will ultimately bring \$1.0 million of additional property tax revenue and 500 new jobs to the District communities;
- 3. Negotiated the sale of the District Oak Ridge School property to Children's Home + Aid Society;
- 4. Secured funding to complete identified projects on capital improvement plan;
- 5. Engaged a property tax appeal board attorney to assist with the Sears property valuation objection to minimize any potential loss in revenue; and
- 6. Completed fund balance transfers to appropriately size District fund balances.

### Human Resources

- 1. Negotiated a 5-year contract with the District para-professionals which provides for an average annual increase of 2% and lowered the starting annual salary by \$1.75 per hour;
- 2. Negotiated a 4-year contract with the District educational support personnel which provides for an average annual increase of 2%, lowered the starting salary by 13% and froze employees at the top of the salary schedule for the last two years of the contract;

### **Technology**

- 1. Upgraded the wireless at all three High Schools;
- 2. Created a zone structure for technicians, implemented a computer systems management software and expanded the help desk to more efficiently service district computers;
- 3. Replaced all teacher laptops.

### Operations

- 1. Applied for and was awarded \$100,000 for State sponsored maintenance grants;
- 2. Completed Phase III of a performance contracting plan which included HVAC upgrades at Sleepy Hollow, Lake in the Hills, Neubert and Dundee-Crown schools;
- 3. Developed and released bid plans to convert the District administration building into the District alternative school;
- 4. Developed and released bid plans for the construction of a new 28,000 square foot administrative center, set to open on early 2015.
- 5. Completed the tear out and resurfacing of parking lots at 19 schools this past summer.

### **Transportation**

- 1. Conducted an audit of the District transportation services and implemented appropriate changes identified in the audit;
- 2. Closed the Hampshire bus compound to improve operational efficiency; and
- 3. Developed and implemented a maintenance schedule for all non-bus vehicles.

### Business Office

- 1. Simplified the budget allocation process for the buildings through the centralization of district wide programs; such as music and PE to leverage better pricing for equipment needs and provide for equity among programs at each building;
- 3. Developed an audit finding listing to monitor district wide compliance; and
- 4. Reviewed all business office internal controls focused on improving cash handling and month-end closing procedures;
- 5. Completed regulatory compliance work for recently issued debt certificates.

### **Purchasing**

- 1. Centralized district-wide textbook purchasing, warehousing and distribution;
- 2. Coordinated distribution of new textbook adoption for K-8 Math; and
- 3. Facilitated a district-wide student yearbook request for proposal process.

### Safety

- 1. Documented and implemented district-wide Safety Standards and Procedures.
- 2. Developed a security camera standard and upgraded security cameras at many of our schools;
- 3. Conducted multiple safety trainings throughout the District; and
- 4. Modified the entrance for four remaining schools that did not adhere to the District safety standard and now require all visitors enter through the front office.

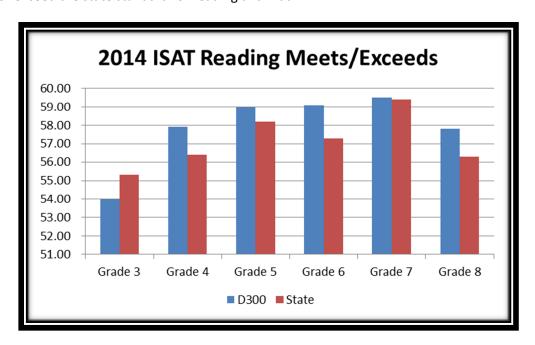
### **Communications**

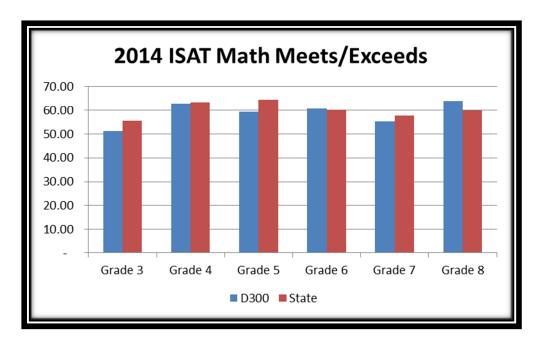
- 1. Unveiled a new D300 mobile app allowing parents instant access to school and district information using their smartphones;
- 2. Improved quality of D300 videos productions, resulting in significantly higher viewership;
- 3. Utilized the new mobile app and improved quality of video productions to provide increased marketing opportunities.

### **Student Achievement**

Illinois Standard Achievement Test (ISAT)

Each spring, all Illinois students, grades 3-8, take ISAT in reading and mathematics. For 2014, the ISAT was "re-set" to more closely mirror the upcoming change in expectations for students, as we transition to the assessment of the newly implemented Common Core State Standards. For comparison purposes, new 2014 cut scores for D300 compared to the State average. The charts below illustrate the percentage of students that met or exceed the state standard for reading and math.





As shown in the charts above, the 2014 reading results for all D300 students exceeded the state average for all grades except for 3<sup>rd</sup> grade. The 2014 math results for all D300 students exceed the state average for 6<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grade while 3<sup>rd</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grade were below the state average. As a proactive measure, the District adopted a new math curriculum aligned to the Common Core. The District is rolling out that math adoption grades K-8 for the 2014-2015 and is being supported by extensive professional development.

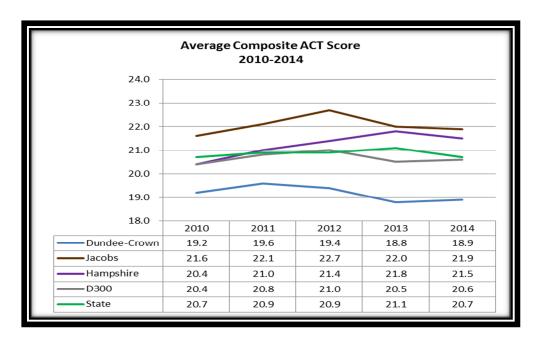
### American College Testing (ACT)

The District requires all students, including those with accommodations, to take the ACT exam in their junior year of high school. Test score distributions for our Class of 2014 were as follows:

Vanu	Engl	ish	Mathen	natics	Read	ding	Scie	nce	Comp	oosite
Year	District	State	District	State	District	State	District	State	District	State
2013	20.1	20.2	20.7	20.7	20.1	20.4	20.6	20.5	20.5	20.6
2014	19.9	20.3	20.8	20.7	20.5	20.8	20.6	20.5	20.6	20.7
Change From Prior Year	-0.2	0.1	0.1*	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0*	0.0	0.1	0.1

As indicated above, our students ACT performance is in line with the State average. The District Teaching & Learning staff is trending data related to test performance and class sequencing. They will be working with our students to recommend a class schedule that should improve the student's score if specific courses are taken prior to their ACT. Additional steps to improve achievement include ensuring all students take the test, emphasizing core curriculum, ensuring students are scheduled into the correct courses aligned with the test taking schedule, evaluating rigor for students (low level math versus upper level mathematics) and linking to students awareness of their respective career interests (do your scores indicate you will be successful).

The chart below provides the trend data on the District ACT composite scores by school, District and state average from 2010-2014.



As indicated above, Jacobs and Hampshire High School have outperformed the state average composite ACT score since 2010. Dundee-Crown High School (DCHS) has seen a decline in its average composite ACT score. The overall District ACT average composite score has trended closely to the state average. District staff will continue working with our students on the class schedules to ensure students have completed the coursework for content areas that will be covered on the ACT.

DCHS has a higher percentage of low income, black and Hispanic student subgroups than our other high schools which does have some impact on their ACT composite test score. For 2015, we are adding an ACT preparatory class at DCHS to provide additional assistance to better prepare students to take the test.

### **Dual Credit Opportunities**

In 2014, D300 high school students continued to take advantage of the dual credit opportunities offered as a result of our partnership with Elgin Community College (ECC).

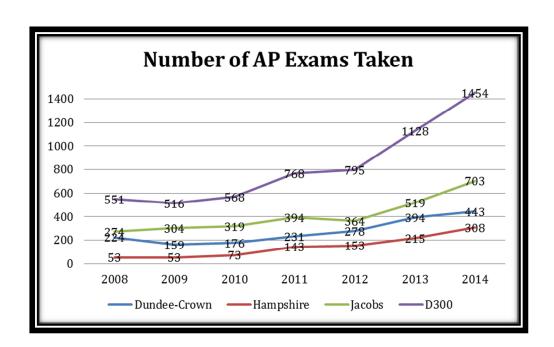
Class of 2014					
		Number o	f Students		
		Advanced			
		Placement	Dual Credit		
School	Seniors	(AP)	(DC)	AP+DC	
DC	550	239	85	324	
HHS	275	119	29	148	
JHS	521	320	18	338	
D300	1,346	678	132	810	

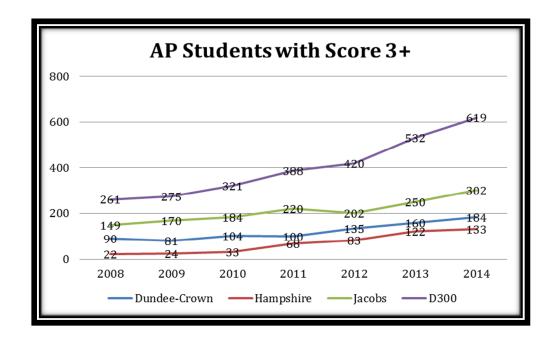
Class of 2013						
	Number of Students					
		Advanced				
		Placement	Dual Credit			
School	Seniors	(AP)	(DC)	AP+DC		
DC	542	185	101	286		
HHS	271	84	26	110		
JHS	515	199	19	218		
D300	1,328	468	146	614		

The District saw an increase of nearly 200 students participating in our advanced placement and dual credit opportunities.

### Advanced Placement (AP) Exams

District students continue to sign up for advanced placement courses and exams. An exam score of 3 or higher—on a 5 point scale—is considered 'passing' and can be accepted by many colleges and universities in lieu of taking a comparable class in the first year of college, saving students time and money. As indicated in the charts below, the District continues to see increases in the number of students taking AP courses, exams and scoring a 3 or higher on their exams.





### **Financial Outlook**

### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The economic outlook for District 300 communities indicates continued modest growth. The District has a mixed tax base that includes substantial residential and commercial development. The mix of financial, commercial and industrial enterprises represents diversity to the tax base, which should withstand difficulties in any one area of the economy. In addition, the District communities have shown a commitment to long term planning showing promise to provide a smooth and effective transition into the future.

Despite the slowed economy, the District has continued to see an increase in commercial development in the Randall Corridor and the intersection of 59 and 72, housing developments throughout the District and investment in public works/roadways which support attraction to the District 300 communities as an excellent place to live and raise a family. As such, the District tax base grew by nearly \$25 million for new property. In 2014, Weber-Stephens LLC began construction of a 1.2 million square foot global distribution center which will ultimately bring \$1.0 million of additional property tax revenue and 500 new jobs to the District communities.

The villages of Algonquin, Carpentersville, East Dundee, Lake in the Hills and West Dundee have all developed existing parcels of property within the District's boundaries as well, including extensive retail, commercial and residential development of the Randall Road Corridor which runs from south Kane County through McHenry County. SEARS Holding remains located in the far, east corner of the District in Prairie Stone Park. Eighty percent of the Sears Merchandising Group Headquarters, which employs 6,200 people, is contained within the District. AT&T Services has located part of its operations in the District and employs 2,500 employees. The new Sherman Hospital has been relocated to Randall Road and employs 2,200 employees. A factory outlet mall, Huntley Factory Shops, consists of numerous retail shops and is located at the intersection of Interstate 90 and Illinois State Route 47. The District also has large agricultural areas remaining within its borders.

### **Historical and Projected Enrollment**

The District saw its first decrease in enrollment for the first time in many years. The reduction was primarily in the area of preschool students. Because of the reduction in class size, the District had to reduce its preschool offering to accommodate the additional sections. The District completed a demographic study and that study indicates that small enrollment increases in the future. Please reference Operating Indicators by Function in the Statistical Section for further detail.

### **Assessed Property Value**

The assessed value of the District property has declined at about the same rate as the nation from a high of \$11.4 billion in 2008 to \$8.2 billion in 2013. Please see Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property in the Statistical Section of this report for further details.

As a result of the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL) which governs the extension of property taxes in the state of Illinois, the District's tax rate has been increasing since 2008 as the assessed value has been decreasing. Per PTELL, the District can increase it total levy amount by the lesser of CPI or 5%. This total levy amount is then divided by the overall equalized assessed valuation to calculate the District tax rate as approved by the Board. The District's rate has increased from \$3.86 in 2008 to \$6.33 in 2013.

### **Transportation**

The District and the surrounding communities have several transportation choices including three Metra line rail commuter stations in Crystal Lake, Barrington and Elgin and local bus transportation. Surrounding roadways include Interstate 90, Illinois State Routes 31, 62, 72, 20 and 25. Randall Road has developed into a significant north-south roadway for Kane and McHenry Counties and is considered essential to the growth and economic development of both counties. O'Hare International Airport is approximately 30 minutes east of the District.

### **Employment**

The rate of unemployment declined from 9.6% to 6.60%. Please see Demographic and Economic Statistics in the Statistical Section for further detail.

### Rating

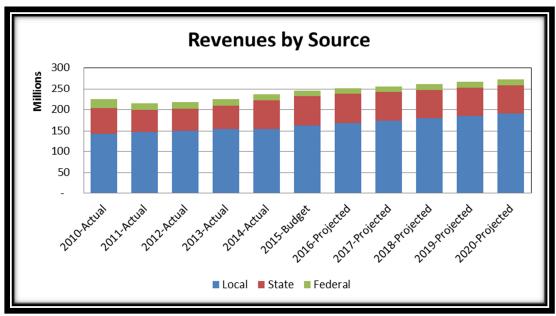
In September of 2013, the District retained its long-term credit rating of AA from Standard and Poor's. A long-term credit rating of AA indicates that the District is a quality borrower and has a very strong capacity to meet its obligations. The rating reflects the District's recent history of improved financial operations, good financial management which uses advanced budgeting and planning practices, maintenance of a sizable working cash fund balance, moderate debt burden, deep and diverse Chicago metropolitan area economy, and strong wealth and income levels.

### **Assets**

The largest asset of the District is its buildings and land. The District's buildings range in age from 63 years old to six years of age. In 2005, the District passed a \$185 million referendum to build three new buildings; making large additions and upgrades to the majority of the District's buildings. The District also issued \$10 million in debt certificates in 2013 to complete projects identified in the capital projects plan in the areas of parking lots, HVAC and other building improvements throughout the District. Specific details pertaining to the age and size of the buildings is available in the statistical portion of this report.

### <u>Financial Information for General Government Functions</u>

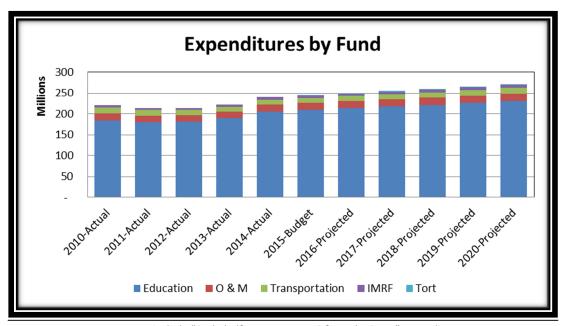
The following schedules present a summary of analytics for all Governmental Operating Fund Types for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2010 and projected through June 30, 2020. Governmental Operating Funds include the Educational, Operations & Maintenance, Transportation, Illinois Municipal Retirement/Social Security, Tort and Working Cash funds. For purposes of this analysis, the "On behalf revenue/payments to TRS from the state" is not included in since this is just a flow through accounting entry from the State.



Does not include "On behalf payment to TRS from the State" revenue

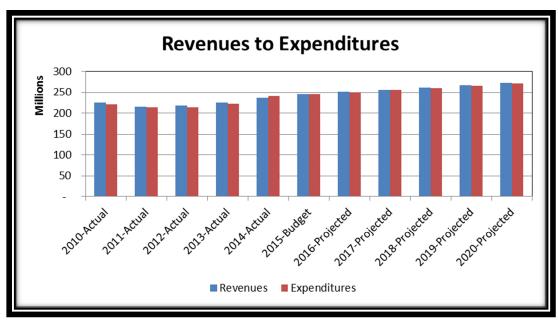
Local revenue continues to represent the largest source of revenue for the District. The largest portion of local revenue consists of local property taxes and Illinois Commercial Personal Property Replacement Taxes. The local property taxes received by the District is affected by the following three factors: state multiplier set by the Illinois Department of Revenue used to equalize property throughout the state; tax levy by account adopted by the District Board of Education; and the maximum tax rate set by the residents of the District as represented by the District Board of Education. Tax collections in the District generally occur in May and September, causing the District to receive the tax revenue from the tax levy in two separate fiscal years.

Of note, the District is projected to receive \$10 million in additional general state aid revenue for FY 2015 which is not included in these projections. The State of Illinois temporarily increased its income tax rate three years ago and that increase is scheduled to sunset on December 31, 2014. Due to this uncertainty, the financial projections have not factored this increase and will not be factored into the District's projections until after there is clarity on the State of Illinois' future revenue projections.



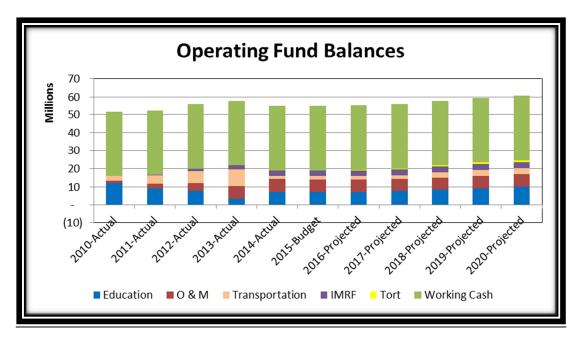
Does not include "On behalf payment to TRS from the State" expenditure

As would be expected, the District's largest expenses are for educating our students followed by the operations and maintenance of our facilities. Because the District is 118 square miles, our next greatest operational expense is for student transportation followed by our employee retirement benefits payments.



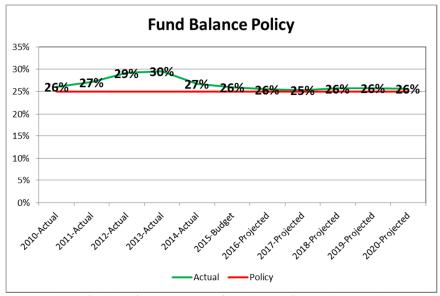
Does not include "On behalf payment to TRS from the State" revenue or expenditure

As shown on the graph above, the District strives to match revenue to expense to help maintain a healthy fund balance. The School Board has adopted policy indicating for their desire to continue the practice of approving a balanced budget and maintaining a fund balance of 90 days cash on hand.



The District ended 2014 with a positive fund balance in all operating funds, including Working Cash, of \$54.9 million. This year expenditures exceeded revenues by \$3.1 million related to a one-time property tax transfer related to a four-county tax adjustment, a one-time spend down of accumulated balances for planned capital projects, higher than anticipated expenditures in the Operations & Maintenance Fund related to the unusually harsh winter and higher than anticipated expenditures in the Transportation Fund related to taxi services for homeless students and contracted management services.

For future fiscal years, the District projections include modest increases to its fund balance through 2020. Future projections include flat funding for our state and federal revenue with historical increases for all other expenditure and revenue categories.



Does not include "On behalf payment to TRS from the State" expenditure in the calculation

The District's governmental operating fund balance since June 30, 2010 projected through June 30, 2020 is shown above as a comparison to the Board fund balance policy. Operating fund balance as percent of expenditure has been a large focus for the Board and Board Finance Committee. The projected fund balances as a percent of expenditures reflect no increases in future state revenues. Additionally, these projections do not include the projected increase of \$10 million in General State Aid for 2015 due to the uncertainty of the State of Illinois revenues.

### **Debt Administration**

As of June 30, 2014, the District's long-term debt, less exempted debt, was \$323,052,915. The District is subject to Illinois School Code, which limits the amount of certain indebtedness to 13.8% of total equalized valuation of the District. As of June 30, 2014, the statutory debt limit for the District was \$414,883,732 providing a debt margin of \$91,830,817.

### **Independent Audit**

The <u>School Code of Illinois</u> and the District's adopted policy require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Baker Tilly Virchow Krause, LLP was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statues, the audit was designed to meet the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996 and provisions of OMB circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. The single audit report is not included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report.

Respectfully submitted,  Sus L. Harlin	-muluu Besoner
Susan L. Harkin, SFO Chief Financial Officer	MeriAnn Besonen, CPA Director of Finance

# **Association of School Business Officials International**



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award is presented to

# **Community Unit School District 300**

For Its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards



Terrie S. Simmons, RSBA, CSBO President

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA Executive Director

John D. Musso



Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

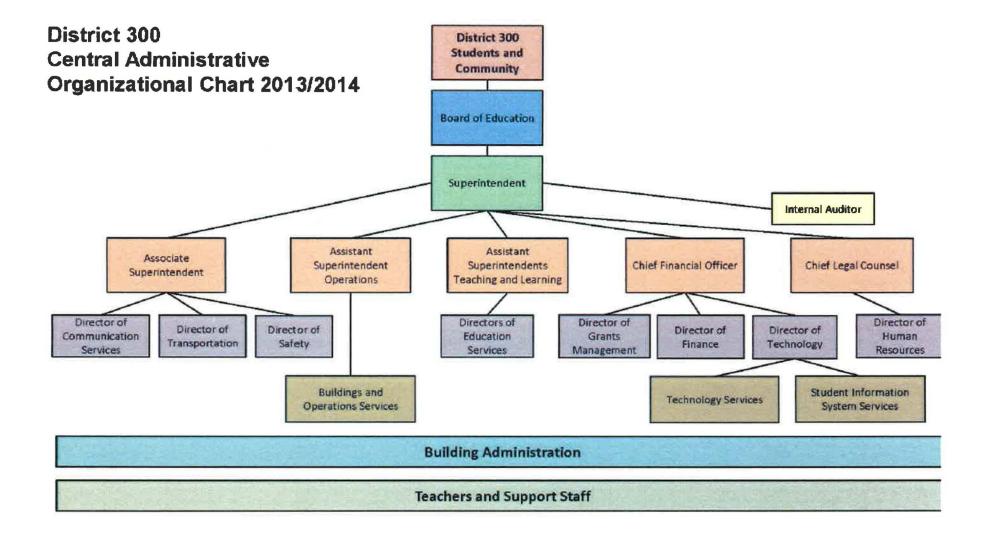
Presented to

# Community Unit School District 300 Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO





### Principal Officers and Advisors for the year ended June 30, 2014

### **Board of Education**

Anne Miller, Board President Chris Stanton, Board Vice President David Alessio, Secretary Kathleen Burley Steve Fiorentino Suzie Kopacz Joe Stevens

### **District Administration**

Superintendent Chief Education Officer **Associate Superintendent** Chief Financial Officer **Accounting Supervisor Archives Manager** 

Assistant Superintendent, HS Teaching & Learning Assistant Superintendent, MS Teaching & Learning Assistant Superintendent, Preschool/Elementary **Assistant Superintendent, Education Services** 

**Assistant Superintendent, Operations** 

Coordinator of Benefits

Coordinator of Human Resource **Coordinator of Desktop Servers** Coordinator of Human Resources Coordinator of Instructional Technology Coordinator of Elementary Rti/PBIS

Coordinator of Title II

Data Manager **Director of Communication Services** 

Director of Education Services Compliance **Director of Education Services Instruction** 

**Director of Facilities Director of Finance** Director of Grant

**Director of Human Resources Director of Title Programs Director of Transportation District Safety Officer Grant Manager** HR Chief Legal Counsel

**HVAC Manager** Internal Auditor Dr. Michael Bregy (terminated 5/2014) Fred Heid (replaced Dr. Bregy 5/2014)

Sarah Kedroski Susan Harkin Flor Enriquez **Everlean Dodson** Ben Churchill Kara Vicente Kristin Corriveau

**Shelley Nacke Chuck Bumbales** Katie Lind Kendra Reider Wade London Lora Garrison Debbie Hartman Jacquie Duginske Raul Menchaca

Connie Shiroda Allison Strupeck Don Wesemann Linda Breen Dave Ulm

MeriAnn Besonen

Luz Baez Eberto Mora Luz Baez Donna Bordsen **Gary Chester** Wendy Gorog Colleen O'Keefe Steve Lenz Lori Novak



### Principal Officers and Advisors for the year ended June 30, 2014

Purchasing Manager Rti/PBIS Department Supervisor of Building Facilities & Energy Technology Director Technology System Manager

**Principals** 

Algonquin Middle School
Algonquin Lakes Elementary School
Carpentersville Middle School
deLacey Early Education Center
Dundee-Crown High School
Dundee Highlands Elementary School

Dundee Middle School
Eastview Elementary School
Gary D. Wright Elementary School
Gilberts Elementary School
Golfview Elementary School
Hampshire Elementary School
Hampshire Middle School

Hampshire Elementary School
Hampshire Middle School
Hampshire High School
Jacobs High School
Lake in the Hills Elementary School

Lakewood Elementary School
Liberty Elementary School
Lincoln Prairie Elementary School
Meadowdale Elementary School
Neubert Elementary School
Oak Ridge Alternative School
Parkview Elementary School
Perry Elementary School

Sleepy Hollow Elementary School Westfield Community School

Diane White Cheryl Frederickson David Ulm Jason Emricson Jacye Bolhous

Peggy Thurow Ruthann Ryan Stephanie Ramstad Terri Cronin Lynn McCarthy

Lynn McCarthy
Patricia Schmidt
Joe Schumacher
Jim Zursin
Don Wicker
Craig Zieleniewski
Trish Whitecotton
David Scarpino
Kurt Rohlwing
Brent Bending
Ami Engel
Tammy Poole

Amanda Edwards
Trent Halpin
Rita Janus
Darlene Warner
Nathan Jarot
Ellen Bruning
Kristin Sainsbury
Jason Lenz

Bill Doran

Asia Gurney



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Baker Tilly Virchow Krause, LLP 1301 W 22nd Sr, Ste 400 Oak Brook, IL 60523-3389 tel 630 990 3131 fax 630 990 0039 bakertilly.com

To the Board of Education Community Unit School District No. 300 Algonquin, Illinois

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Community Unit School District No. 300, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Community Unit School District No. 300's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control over financial reporting relevant to Community Unit School District No. 300's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Community Unit School District No. 300's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



To the Board of Education Community Unit School District No. 300

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Community Unit School District No. 300, Illinois, as of June 30, 2014 and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 11, Community Unit School District No. 300 adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, effective July 1, 2013. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

### Other Matters

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Supplementary Information

Our audit for the year ended June 30, 2014 was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Community Unit School District No. 300's basic financial statements. The supplementary information for the year ended June 30, 2014 as listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014, and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2014.

To the Board of Education Community Unit School District No. 300

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the basic financial statements of Community Unit School District No. 300 as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated November 12, 2013, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. The supplementary information for the year ended June 30, 2013 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2013 financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2013 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2013.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Community Unit School District No. 300's basic financial statements. The introductory and statistical sections as listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

### Prior-Year Comparative Information

We have previously audited Community Unit School District No. 300's 2013 financial statements, and we expressed unmodified audit opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information in our report dated November 12, 2013. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 7, 2014 on our consideration of Community Unit School District No. 300's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Community Unit School District No. 300's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Bakes Telly Verchas Krown, LLP

Oak Brook, Illinois November 7, 2014

The discussion and analysis of Community Unit School District No. 300's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014. The management of the District encourages readers to consider the information presented herein in conjunction with the transmittal letter found in the introductory section and the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in millions of dollars. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior is required to be presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (the "MD&A").

### **Financial Highlights**

- > In total, net position increased by \$0.2. This represents a 1% increase from 2013 and Overall, revenues increased \$17.6 while expenses increased \$20.2. The primary revenue increase came from taxes in the amount of \$5.0, general state aid in the amount of \$4.4 and operating grants & contributions in the amount of \$7.9. The primary expense increase was for instruction in the amount of \$15.0, operations & maintenance in the amount of \$2.1 million and other in the amount of \$1.1.
- > General revenues accounted for \$191.9 in revenue or 72% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and fees and grants accounted for \$74.3 or 28% of total revenues of \$266.2.
- > The District had \$266.0 in expenses related to government activities. However, only \$74.3 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges and grants.
- > Due to the current market conditions, interest income again was a nominal portion of the revenue stream. Over the past year, the District worked with PMA Financial to obtain the best rates possible.

### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

- > Government-wide financial statements,
- > Fund financial statements, and
- > Notes to basic financial statements.

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

### Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets/deferred outflows of resources and liabilities/deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the fiscal year being reported. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements present the functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The District has no business-type activities; that is, functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The District's governmental activities include instructional services (regular education, special education and other), supporting services, operation and maintenance of facilities and transportation services.

### Fund financial statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds (the District maintains no proprietary funds).

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a school district's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Operations and Maintenance Fund, Transportation Fund, IMRF/Social Security Fund, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The District adopts an annual budget for each of the funds listed above. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for each fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the School District. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that for the government-wide financial statements.

### Notes to basic financial statements

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

### Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the District's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its non-certified employees.

### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

The District's combined net position was higher on June 30, 2014, than it was the year before, increasing 1% to \$32.1.

Table 1 Condensed Statements of Net Position (in millions of dollars)			
	<u>201</u>	<u> 3*</u>	<u>2014</u>
Assets:			
Current and other assets	\$	169.3 \$	185.2
Deferred charges		2.1	- 212.7
Capital Assets		313.0	313.7
Total assets		484.4	498.9
Total deferred outflows of resources			10.5
Liabilities:		400.0	00.0
Current liabilities Long-term debt outstanding		183.2 349.1	20.8 372.2
Total liabilities		532.3	393.0
Total deferred inflows of resources			84.2
Net position:			
Net investment in capital assets		47.4 26.5	43.8
Restricted Unrestricted		26.5 (41. <u>9</u> )	33.8 (45.5)
Total net position	<u>\$</u>	32.0 \$	32.1

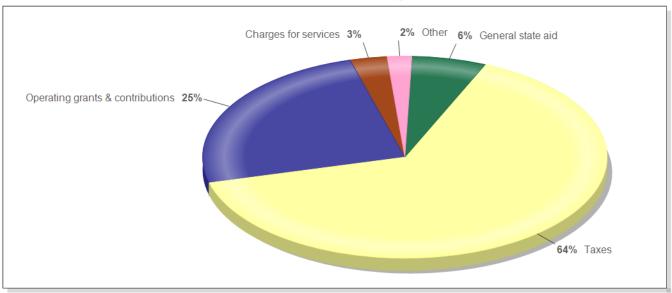
<sup>\*</sup> Prior year information has not been updated for the District's implementation of GASB Statement No. 65 in fiscal year 2014.

Revenues in the governmental activities of the District of \$266.2 exceeded expenses by \$0.2. This was attributable primarily to an increase in revenue of \$17.6 with the largest increase in operating grants & contributions of \$7.9. The increase in revenue was offset by an increase in expenses of \$20.2 with the largest increase in instructional expense of \$15.0. Overall, expenses increased at a greater amount than revenues.

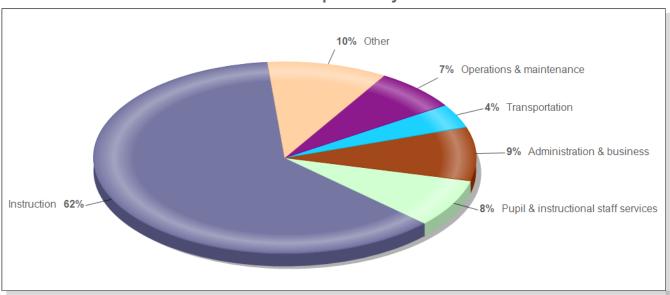
Table 2 Changes in Net Position (in millions of dollars)			
		<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Revenues:			
Program revenues: Charges for services Operating grants & contributions Capital grants & contributions	\$	7.9 58.5 -	\$ 7.8 66.4 0.1
General revenues: Taxes General state aid Other		166.8 11.7 3.7	171.8 16.1 <u>4.0</u>
Total revenues		248.6	266.2
Expenses: Instruction Pupil & instructional staff services Administration & business Transportation Operations & maintenance Other		146.5 20.2 24.4 11.2 17.5 26.0	161.5 21.0 24.9 11.9 19.6 27.1
Total expenses		245.8	266.0
Increase (decrease) in net position	<u>\$</u>	2.8	\$ 0.2

Property taxes accounted for the largest portion of the District's revenues, contributing 64%. The remainder of revenues came from state, federal grants and other sources. The total cost of all the District's programs was \$266.0, mainly related to instructing and caring for the students and student transportation at 74%.

### **District-Wide Revenues by Source**



### **District-Wide Expenses by Function**



### **Financial Analysis of the District's Funds**

The District's Governmental Funds balance increased from \$71.5 to \$84.4. Overall, the Operating Fund balances decreased from \$57.9 to \$54.9 with the General Fund higher by \$3.9, Operations & Maintenance higher by \$0.1, Transportation lower by \$7.4, and Municipal Retirement/Social Security higher by \$0.4. The decrease in the Transportation Fund was attributed to a fund balance transfer to the General Fund

Overall, the operating fund balances decreased by \$3.0; however, the District expected to end the year with a slight surplus for its operating funds. From a revenue side, property tax revenue was \$1.7 lower than expected due to a one-time transfer of property taxes to the Debt Service Fund related to an accounting adjustment for the four-county annual tax cap adjustment. From an expenditure side, expenditures were \$1.3 million higher than expected. For the Operations & Maintenance Fund, there was \$0.6 in additional expenses related to the unusually harsh winter and higher than expected worker's compensation claims. For the Transportation Fund, there was \$0.7 in additional expenses due to higher than expected taxi costs due to additional homeless students as well as higher contracted services than was expected. The Debt Service fund balance increased from \$11.6 to \$25.1 due to the bond payment restructuring that took place. The Capital Project fund balance increased from \$0.1 to \$4.4 due to the issuance of debt certificates to complete planned capital projects.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

### Revenues:

Overall, revenues exceeded the budget amount by \$11.4. The district received additional revenue of \$1.5 in local, \$1.2 in federal and \$9.0 in on behalf payments to TRS from the state. The district received less revenue of \$0.5 in state.

General Fund revenues exceeded budget by \$2.7. For the other operating funds (Operations & Maintenance, Transportation and IMRF/SS), the District received \$4.1 revenue more than budgeted. The Debt Service Fund received \$0.5 than budgeted. The Capital Projects fund received \$2.1 than budgeted.

The primary reason for the additional revenue received related to the \$9.0 increase in on behalf payments to TRS from the state and \$1.5 increase in local revenue.

### Expenditures:

Expenditures were over budget \$4.2. The District underspent by \$10.2 for salaries and benefits and other objects. Specifically, the District underspent its budget for salary & benefits by \$1.5 as a result of unfilled positions and better claims experience than expected for its self insured employee insurance benefit plans and other objects by \$8.7 due to the bond restructuring.

The District overspent its budget by \$14.4 for on behalf payments to TRS from the state by \$9.0, purchased services by \$2.0, supplies by \$1.1 and capital outlay by \$2.3. The on behalf payment to TRS from the state is a pass through and is offset by the corresponding revenue line item. The purchased service line item is over budget due to the additional \$0.7 in Transportation Fund expenses for taxi services and higher contracted management services, \$0.9 in Capital Projects Fund expenditures and \$0.4 in Operations & Maintenance Fund expenses related to higher expenses in snow removal related to the harsh winter. The supplies line item is over budget due to the additional \$0.9 in Operations & Maintenance Fund expenses related to higher natural gas costs and salt supplies related to the harsh winter and \$0.2 in Education Fund expenses that were offset through additional federal grant revenue. The capital outlay line item is over budget \$2.3 due to an additional \$2.2 in Capital Projects Fund to complete planned capital projects that were funded through debt certificate proceeds.

By fund, the District overspent its expenditure budgets for the General Fund by \$8.6 primarily due to the on behalf payments to TRS from the state, the Operations & Maintenance Fund by \$0.6 primarily due to expenses related to the harsh winter, Transportation Fund by \$0.7 due to higher taxi and contracted management services and the Capital Projects Fund by \$3.1 due to the timing of payments for approved capital projects that were paid for from debt certificate proceeds. The District underspent it expenditure budgets for the Debt Service Fund by \$8.8 due to the bond restructuring.

### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

### Capital assets

By the end of 2014, the District had compiled a total investment of \$395.3 (\$313.7 net of accumulated depreciation) in a broad range of capital assets including buildings, land and equipment. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$6.4. More detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 5 of the basic financial statements.

Table 3 Capital Assets (net of depreciation) (in millions of dollars)		
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Land Construction in progress	\$ 11.2 \$ 1.4	11.1 3.4
Land improvements	5.7	7.0
Buildings Equipment	287.7 4.5	286.4 3.9
Vehicles	 2.5	1.9
Total	\$ 313.0 \$	313.7

### Long-term debt

The District retired \$6.3 in bonds offsetting accretion of \$4.7 in capital appreciation bonds in 2014. The District issued \$64.8 in G.O. Refunding bonds which refunded \$49.5 in bonds. Additionally, the District issued \$5 in QZAB Bonds and \$5.1 in Debt Certificates. Capital leases and other were reduced by \$0.8. At the end of fiscal 2014, the District had a debt margin of \$91.8. More detailed information on long-term debt can be found in Note 6 of the basic financial statements.

Table 4 Outstanding Long-Term Debt (in millions of dollars)		
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
General Obligation Bonds Capital leases and other	\$ 335.7 	•
Total	\$ 351.6	<u>\$ 372.2</u>

### **Factors Bearing on the District's Future**

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following circumstances that will significantly affect financial operations in the future:

The District adopted a balanced budget for the 2014 2015 school year. Beginning with the 2011 2012 school year, the District has been able to comply with its Board fund balance policy of 25% of operating expenditures. Based upon current five year financial projections, we believe the District will continue to be in compliance with its fund balance policy.

Overall, the District revenues have increased and are projected to increase modestly. While state and federal funding has been fairly stable, local revenue is expected to increase. Per the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL), Illinois taxing bodies are allowed to annually increase property taxes extended by the lesser of CPI or 5% while not exceeding established maximum tax rates by fund. For the last four years, the District has seen a significant decline in its equalized assessed valuation (EAV) used in the property tax collection calculation. Due to the recent decline in EAV, the District is closely monitoring its tax rates to ensure property taxes extended are not limited by reaching the statutory maximum tax rates. From a state revenue perspective, the District returned to the highest level of funding for general state aid. The District saw an additional \$4.4 in revenue in 2013-2014 and is projected to receive an additional \$10.0 in 2014-2015.

The District has continued and is projected to see modest enrollment increases. The District passed a \$185 building referendum in 2006. With these dollars, the District built many additional classrooms and is positioned to absorb increases in projected future enrollment. The District completed a demographic study in 2013 2014 that confirmed this prediction.

The LEAD (teaching staff) collective bargaining agreement will expire on June 30, 2014. The current contract provides for a 3% increase for the current year. The contract eliminated end of year career incentives that have been directed towards hiring additional teachers at our kindergarten fifth grade levels to lower class sizes. The District entered into a five year contract with DESA (District paraprofessionals) that will expire on June 30, 2019. The DESA contract lowered the starting salary by \$1.75 per hour and provides for an average wage increase of 2%. The District entered into a four year contract with DESPA (District secretarial/custodial staff) that will expire on June 30, 2017. The DESPA contract lowered the starting salary by 13%, froze employees at the top of the salary schedule and provides for an average annual increase of 2%. The District technicians (ITEA) petitioned to unionize in December 2013. Preliminary discussions between management and union representation have taken place and the District expects to complete negotiations before the end of the year.

The District boundaries include the Sears Complex, which is currently subject to an Economic Development Area (EDA) agreement with the State of Illinois. The EDA was scheduled to expire in 2013 but has been extended through recent legislation. Through the collective effort of the Board of Education, D300 staff and community members, the District was successful in negotiating an additional \$3.0 in revenue as part of the extension agreement beginning with the 2014 2015 school year. While the District is disappointed with the extension, the additional revenue will assist the District maintaining its strong financial position. On a separate note, Sears had filed a property valuation objection that has the potential to impact the increase in revenue. The District is working actively with legal counsel to minimize any loss in revenue. The District hopes to have the case settled by December 2014 and any losses in revenue will not occur until the 2015-2016 fiscal year.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, or need additional financial information, contact the Business Office:

Susan Harkin, CFO, SFO Community Unit School District No. 300 2605 Bunker Hill Drive Algonquin, Illinois 60102

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): Properly taxes Replacement taxes Intergovernmental Prepaid items Capital assets: Land Construction in progress Depreciable buildings, property and equipment, net Total assets Deferred outflows of resources  Deferred outflows of resources  Deferred outflows of resources  Liabilities  Accounts payable Accounts payable Payroll deductions payable Retainage payable Interest payable Uncarned student fees Health claims payable Lung-term liabilities - due within one year Other long-term liabilities - due after one year Total liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources  Property taxes levied for a future period Total deferred inflows of resources  Net position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects  8	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): Properly taxes Replacement taxes Intergovernmental Prepaid Items Capital assets: Land Construction in progress Depreciable buildings, property and equipment, net  Total assets Deferred outflows of resources  Deferred outflows of resources  Deferred outflows of resources  Liabilities  Accounts payable Salanies and wages payable Payroll deductions payable Retainage payable Interest payable Unearned student fees Health claims payable Long-term liabilities - due within one year Other long-term liabilities - due after one year  Total liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources  Property taxes levied for a future period Total deferred inflows of resources  Net position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student tensportation Retirement benefits Debt service  Capital projects  8	
Deferred outflows of resources  Deferred charge on refunding  Total deferred outflows of resources  1  Liabilities  Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable Payroll deductions payable Retainage payable Interest payable Unearned student fees Health claims payable Long-term liabilities: Other long-term liabilities - due within one year Other long-term liabilities - due after one year  Total liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources  Property taxes levied for a future period  8  Net position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects	wance for uncollectibles):  84,922,023 284,220 4,872,009 651,382  11,074,700 ess 3,361,567
Deferred charge on refunding  Total deferred outflows of resources  1  Liabilities  Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable Payroll deductions payable Retainage payable Interest payable Unearned student fees Health claims payable Long-term liabilities: Other long-term liabilities - due within one year Other long-term liabilities - due after one year Total liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources  Property taxes levied for a future period  Total deferred inflows of resources  Net position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects	498,916,020
Total deferred outflows of resources  Liabilities  Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable Payroll deductions payable Retainage payable Interest payable Unearned student fees Health claims payable Long-term liabilities: Other long-term liabilities: Other long-term liabilities - due within one year Other long-term liabilities  Total liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources  Property taxes levied for a future period  Total deferred inflows of resources  Net position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects	resources
Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable Payroll deductions payable Retainage payable Interest payable Interest payable Unearned student fees Health claims payable Long-term liabilities: Other long-term liabilities - due within one year Other long-term liabilities - due after one year 7 Other long-term liabilities  Total liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources  Property taxes levied for a future period 8 Total deferred inflows of resources  Net position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects	unding10,532,669
Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable Payroll deductions payable Retainage payable Interest payable Unearned student fees Health claims payable Long-term liabilities: Other long-term liabilities - due within one year Other long-term liabilities - due after one year  Total liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources  Property taxes levied for a future period  Total deferred inflows of resources  Net position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects	of resources <u>10,532,669</u>
Salaries and wages payable Payroll deductions payable Retainage payable Interest payable Unearned student fees Health claims payable Long-term liabilities: Other long-term liabilities - due within one year Other long-term liabilities - due after one year  7 Other long-term liabilities - due after one year  7 Other long-term liabilities - due after one year  8 Other long-term liabilities - due after one year  7 Otal liabilities  8 Operered inflows of resources  Property taxes levied for a future period  7 Otal deferred inflows of resources  8 Net position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects	
Other long-term liabilities - due after one year  Total liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources  Property taxes levied for a future period  Total deferred inflows of resources  Net position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects  339	able 1,013,526 261,675 4,253,219 458,330 1,987,284
Property taxes levied for a future period 8 Total deferred inflows of resources 8  Net position  Net investment in capital assets 4 Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects	
Property taxes levied for a future period 8  Total deferred inflows of resources 8  Net position  Net investment in capital assets 4  Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects	392,982,53 <u>3</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources  Net position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects	sources
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects  4  A  4  Capital projects	or a future period 84,253,350
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects  4 Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service	f resources <u>84,253,350</u>
Restricted for: Operations and maintenance Student transportation Retirement benefits Debt service Capital projects	
<del></del> -	enance 7,042,534

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

			NET (EXPENSES) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION		
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	AND CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
Governmental activities					
Instruction: Regular programs Special programs Other instructional programs State retirement contributions Support Services: Pupils	\$ 75,732,073 38,145,514 13,333,366 34,289,693 16,051,844	\$ 5,603,421 26,743 79,102 -	18,937,250	-	\$ (69,681,586) (19,181,521) (11,624,959) - (16,051,844)
Instructional staff General administration School administration Business Transportation Operations and maintenance Central Other supporting services Interest and fees	4,989,372 1,939,817 14,308,452 8,654,042 11,933,236 19,626,808 7,231,703 160,835 19,600,675	- - - 1,957,176 - 87,397 - - -	376,946 - 5,076,934 5,632,465 - - -	- - 100,000	(10,031,644) (4,612,426) (1,939,817) (14,308,452) (1,519,932) (6,300,771) (19,539,411) (7,231,703) (160,835) (19,600,675)
Total governmental activities	\$ 265,997,430	\$ 7,753,839	\$ 66,389,659	\$ 100,000	(191,753,932)
	General revenue Taxes:	s:			
	Real estate ta Real estate ta Real estate ta Personal prop State aid-formu Investment inco Miscellaneous Total genera	113,482,333 29,611,204 27,058,948 1,674,321 16,089,549 68,856 3,932,100 191,917,311			
	Change in net p	163,379			
	Net position, be				32,049,427
	Net position, er				\$ 32,212,806

BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2013

			OPERATIONS AND					MUNICIPAL
	GE	NERAL FUND	M	AINTENANCE FUND	TRA	NSPORTATION FUND		REMENT/SOCIAL CURITY FUND
Assets								
Cash Receivables (net allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	49,808,953	\$	7,320,877	\$	2,060,816	\$	3,080,444
Property taxes Replacement taxes Intergovernmental Accounts		57,281,647 284,220 4,872,009		10,027,255 - -		2,149,703 - -		2,907,330 - -
Prepaid items		- 651,382		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>		<u> </u>
Total assets	\$	112,898,211	\$	17,348,132	\$	4,210,519	\$	5,987,774
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance								
Liabilities								
Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable Payroll deductions payable Retainage payable	\$	850,397 8,828,742 694,248	\$	282,280 65,050 335	\$	295,731 - -	\$	- - 318,943
Deferred revenue Unearned student fees Health claims payable		- 458,330 1,987,284		- - -		- - -		- - -
Total liabilities		12,819,001		347,665		295,731		318,943
Deferred inflows of resources								
Property taxes levied for a future period		56,827,585		9,957,933		2,130,518		2,883,564
Total deferred inflows of resources		56,827,585		9,957,933		2,130,518		2,883,564
Fund balance								
Nonspendable Restricted		651,382		- 7,042,534		- 1,784,270		- 2,785,267
Unassigned		42,600,243		-		-		-
Total fund balance		43,251,625		7,042,534		1,784,270		2,785,267
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance	\$	112,898,211	\$	17,348,132	\$	4,210,519	\$	5,987,774

DEI	DEBT SERVICE CAPITAL			TO	TAI			
ושכו	FUND	PROJECTS FUND	_	2014	IAL	2013		
\$	24,977,798	\$ 7,266,493	\$	94,515,381	\$	72,813,509		
φ	24,911,190	φ 7,200,493	φ	94,515,561	φ	12,013,509		
	12,556,088			84,922,023		84,723,873		
	12,550,000	-		284,220		319,390		
	-	-		4,872,009		6,885,499		
	-	-		4,072,009		93,248		
	-	-		651 <u>,382</u>		4,419,954		
	<u>-</u>		-					
\$	37,533,886	<u>\$ 7,266,493</u>	\$	185,245,015	\$	169,255,473		
\$	225	\$ 2,500,048	\$	3,928,681	\$	2,719,553		
*	-	167	•	8,893,959	Ψ.	8,234,738		
	_	-		1,013,526		358,551		
	_	261,675		261,675		135,350		
	_	-		-		84,631,974		
	_	_		458,330		-		
	_	_		1,987,284		1,627,296		
		0.704.000						
	225	2,761,890	_	16,543,455		97,707,462		
	12,453,750			84,253,350				
	12,455,750		_	04,203,300				
	12,453,750			84,253,350				
	-	-		651,382		4,419,954		
	25,079,911	4,504,603		41,196,585		27,814,338		
			_	42,600,243		39,313,719		
	25 070 044	4 504 602		04 440 040		71 540 044		
	25,079,911	4,504,603		84,448,210		71,548,011		
\$	37,533,886	\$ 7,266,493	\$	185,245,015	\$	169,255,473		

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

Total fund balances - governmental funds	\$	84,448,210
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Net capital assets used in governmental activities and included in the Statement of Net Position do not require the expenditure of financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.		313,671,005
Deferred charge on refunding included in the Statement of Net Position is not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, is not included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.		10,532,669
Long-term liabilities applicable to the District's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period, and accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the Statement of Net Position.  Balances at June 30, 2014 are:  Bonds payable  Net IMRF Pension Obligation  Claims Payable  (1,146,40)	80) 94)	
Unamortized bond premium (7,010,82 Installment purchase agreements (1,188,94 Capital leases (135,66 Compensated absences (2,537,32 ISBE technology revolving loan (37,70 Capital leases (2,537,32 Ca	10) 39) 28)	(372,185,859)
Interest on long-term liabilities accrued in the Statement of Net Position will not be paid with current financial resources and, therefore, is not recognized in the		
Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.  Net position of governmental activities	<del>-</del> \$	(4,253,219) 32,212,806

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

			0	PERATIONS AND	<b>,</b>	MUNICIPAL
	0.5	THE DAL FLIND			TRANSPORTATION	
	GE	ENERAL FUND		FUND	FUND	SECURITY FUND
Revenues						
Property taxes	\$	113,875,962	\$	17,856,371	\$ 5,336,453	\$ 6,024,751
Corporate personal property		4 474 004				000 000
replacement taxes State aid		1,474,321 61,777,773		-	5,632,465	200,000
Federal aid		15,057,328		<u>-</u>	11,642	<u>-</u>
Investment income		30,536		99	33	42
Other		8,673,118		501,92 <u>9</u>	<u>151,372</u>	<u> </u>
Total revenues		200,889,038	_	18,358,399	11,131,965	6,224,793
Expenditures						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular programs		63,727,424		-	-	643,486
Special programs		26,224,811		-	-	1,405,075
Other instructional programs		13,417,508		-	-	399,267
State retirement contributions		34,289,693		-	-	-
Support Services:		45 440 057				407.000
Pupils		15,449,357		-	-	467,030
Instructional staff		4,431,063		-	-	192,563
General administration School administration		1,762,061 13,301,154		-	-	109,686 798,214
Business		8,430,632		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	143,078
Transportation		-		_	11,204,665	28,633
Operations and maintenance		174		16,023,122	11,204,000	1,227,211
Central		5,148,583		-	_	430,192
Other supporting services		3,794		_	-	1,166
Payments to other districts and gov't units		16,391,100		_	-	-
Debt Service:		-, ,				
Principal		-		-	295,617	-
Interest and other		-		-	11,017	-
Capital outlay		2,528,534	_	446,548	70,723	
Total expenditures		205,105,888	_	16,469,670	11,582,022	5,845,601
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
expenditures		(4,216,850)	) _	1,888,729	(450,057)	379,192
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		8,300,000		-	-	-
Transfers (out)		(214,428)	)	(1,790,186)	(7,000,000)	-
Principal on bonds sold		-		-	-	-
Premium on bonds sold		-		-	-	-
Sale or compensation for fixed assets		-		-	13,840	-
Capital lease value Payment to escrow agent		<u>-</u>	_	<u>-</u> 	<u> </u>	
Total other financing sources (uses)		8,085,572	_	(1,790,186)	(6,986,160)	
Net change in fund balance		3,868,722		98,543	(7,436,217)	379,192
Fund balance, beginning of year		39,382,903	_	6,943,991	9,220,487	2,406,075
Fund balance, end of year	\$	43,251,625	\$	7,042,534	\$ 1,784,270	\$ 2,785,267
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. <del> </del>				

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements

DEBT SERVICE CAPITAL		TO <sup>-</sup>	ΓAL			
FUND	PROJECTS FUND	2014		2013		
\$ 27,058,948	\$ -	\$ 170,152,485	\$	165,126,119		
-	-	1,674,321		1,655,087		
-	100,000	67,510,238		55,779,313		
-	-	15,068,970		14,442,606		
1,324	36,822	68,856		29,936		
27,060,317	2,359,475	 11,685,939		11,530,447		
27,060,317	2,496,297	 266,160,809		248,563,508		
-	-	64,370,910		60,926,873		
-	-	27,629,886		26,453,263		
-	-	13,816,775		13,406,175		
-	-	34,289,693		25,943,537		
_	-	15,916,387		14,575,109		
-	-	4,623,626		5,054,923		
-	-	1,871,747		1,990,522		
-	-	14,099,368		13,414,275		
-	-	8,573,710		8,281,232		
-	4 452 007	11,233,298		10,356,692		
-	1,153,907	18,404,414 5,578,775		15,472,660 6,303,138		
-	111,500	116,460		55,574		
-	-	16,391,100		14,920,217		
6,885,730	-	7,181,347		10,773,823		
10,032,738	-	10,043,755		14,085,403		
<del></del>	6,963,900	10,009,705		5,870,118		
16,918,468	8,229,307	 264,150,956		247,883,534		
10,141,849	(5,733,010)	2,009,853		679,974		
704,614	-	9,004,614		1,021,989		
-	-	(9,004,614)		(1,021,989)		
64,815,000	10,135,000	74,950,000		<del>-</del>		
751,521	-	751,521		-		
-	-	13,840		-		
- (64,825,015	- )	- (64,825,015)		405,445 		
1,446,120	10,135,000	10,890,346		405,445		
11,587,969	4,401,990	12,900,199		1,085,419		
13,491,942	102,613	71,548,011		70,462,592		
\$ 25,079,911	\$ 4,504,603	\$ 84,448,210	\$	71,548,011		

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	12,900,199	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		Ψ	12,300,193
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which current year net capital outlay (\$7,382,910) exceeds current year depreciation expense (\$6,381,827).			1,001,083
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (sale, disposal, transfer, etc.) is to decrease net position.			(331,384)
The issuance of long-term debt (bonds, capital leases, etc.) provides current financial resources to the governmental funds, while its principal repayment consumes current financial resources of the governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This is the amount by which proceeds from current year long-term financing arrangements exceeded current year principal repayments.			(18,226,044)
Governmental funds report the effects of premiums, discounts and similar items when the debt is issued. However, these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This is the amount of the current year, net effect of these differences.			417,934
The effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving long-term debt is to decrease net position:  Accretion of capital appreciation bonds  Amortization and issuance of bond refunding amounts	\$ (4,793,110) 8,030,514		3,237,404
In the Statement of Activities, operating expenses are measured by the amounts incurred during the year. However, certain of these items are included in the governmental funds only to the extent that they require the expenditure of current financial resources:  Interest payable  Compensated absences  Net IMRF pension obligation  Claims payable	\$ 1,318,627 (150,162) (9,188) 4,910		1,164,187
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	163,379
enange in het position en gevenimental detrition		_	- ,

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

	AGENCY STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND
Assets	
Cash and investments	\$ 610,000
Total assets	<u>\$ 610,000</u>
Liabilities	
Due to student groups	\$ 610,000
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 610,000</u>

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Community Unit School District No. 300 (the "District") operates as a public school system governed by a seven-member board. The District is organized under the School Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. The accounting policies of the District conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to local governmental units of this type. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the District:

## **Reporting Entity**

This report includes all of the funds of the District. The reporting entity for the District consists of the primary government and its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable or other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The District has not identified any organizations that meet this criteria.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

### Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. The District's operating activities are all considered "governmental activities", that is, activities normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The District has no operating activities that would be considered "business activities".

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include: (1) amounts paid by the recipient of goods or services offered by the program and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

### Governmental Funds Financial Statements

Governmental funds financial statements are organized and operated on the basis of funds and are used to account for the District's general governmental activities. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose, and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, reserves, fund balance, revenues and expenditures. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

Separate financial statements are provided for all governmental funds and fiduciary funds; the fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, while the fiduciary fund statements do not have a measurement focus. The government-wide financial statements and the fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both "measurable and available". "Measurable" means that the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end except for state aid. State aid received after 60 days are being considered as available as historically, state aid collected within 60 days have represented all state aid expected to be collected. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, expenditures for unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt are recognized when due; and certain compensated absences, claims and judgments are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

### Major Governmental Funds

<u>General Fund</u> - the general operating fund of the District. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund is primarily used for most of the instructional and administrative aspects of the District's operations. Revenues consist largely of local property taxes and state government aid.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes, other than those accounted for in the Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds or Fiduciary Funds.

Operations and Maintenance Fund - accounts for expenditures made for repair and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes.

*Transportation Fund* - accounts for all revenue and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund - accounts for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for non-certified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service and interfund transfers.

<u>Capital Project Funds</u> - accounts for the financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of, and/or additions to, major capital facilities.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

Capital Projects Fund - accounts for construction projects and renovations financed through bond series and impact fees.

### Other Fund Types

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> - account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments or other funds.

Agency Funds - include Student Activity Funds. These funds are custodial in nature and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Although the Board of Education has the ultimate responsibility for these funds, they are not local education agency funds. Student Activity Funds account for assets held by the District which are owned, operated and managed generally by the student body, under the guidance and direction of adults or a staff member, for educational, recreational or cultural purposes.

On-behalf payments (payments made by a third party for the benefit of the district, such as payments made by the state to the Teachers' Retirement System) have been recognized in the financial statements.

Property taxes, replacement taxes, certain state and federal aid, and interest on investments are susceptible to accrual. Other receipts become measurable and available when cash is received by the District and recognized as revenue at that time.

Grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. Accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned.

#### All Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources and disclosure of contingent assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

### Deposits and Investments

State statutes authorize the District to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, certain highly-rated commercial paper, corporate bonds, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Investment Pool. Investments are stated at fair value. Changes in fair value of investments are included as investment income.

### Receivables and Payables

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column in the statement of net position. Receivables are expected to be collected within one year.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

### Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned.

### Property Tax Revenues

The District must file its tax levy resolution by the last Tuesday in December of each year. The District's 2013 levy resolution was approved during the December 9, 2013 board meeting. The District's property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District and it becomes a lien on the property on January 1 of that year. The owner of real property on January 1 in any year is liable for taxes of that year.

The tax rate ceilings are applied at the fund level. These ceilings are established by state law subject to change only by the approval of the voters of the District.

The PTELA limitation is applied in the aggregate to the total levy (excluding certain levies for the repayment of debt). PTELA limits the increase in total taxes billed to the lessor of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the preceding year. The amount can be exceeded to the extent there is "new growth" in the District's tax base. The new growth consists of new construction, annexations and tax increment finance district property becoming eligible for taxation. The CPI rates applicable to the 2013 and 2012 tax levies were 1.7% and 3.0%, respectively.

Property taxes are collected by the County Collector/Treasurer, who remits to the District its share of collections. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two equal installments: the first due on June 1 and the second due on September 1. Property taxes are normally collected by the District within 60 days of the respective installment dates.

The 2013 property tax levy is recognized as a receivable in fiscal 2014, net of estimated uncollectible amounts approximating 1% and less amounts already received. The District considers that the first installment of the 2013 levy is to be used to finance operations in fiscal 2014. The District has determined that the second installment of the 2013 levy is to be used to finance operations in fiscal 2015 and has included the corresponding receivable as a deferred inflow of resources.

### Personal Property Replacement Taxes

Personal property replacement taxes are first allocated to the Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund, and the balance is allocated to the remaining funds at the discretion of the District.

### Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors that reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings, equipment, and vehicles are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life of more than 1 year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

Depreciation of capital assets is provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Land Improvements	20-50
Buildings	100
Equipment	5-20
Vehicles	5-15

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition.

### Deferred Outflows of Resources

A deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that future time.

A deferred charge on refunding arises from advance refunding of debt. The difference between the cost of the securities placed in trust for future payment of refunded debt and the net carrying value of that debt is deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense over the shorter of the term of the refunding issue or the original term of the refunded debt. The unamortized amount is reported as a deferred outflow of resources in the government-wide statements.

### Compensated Absences

Only employees that retire from the District are eligible to be compensated for sick days. Certified Staff must give notice four years prior of their intention to retires.

Each early retiree shall be paid for unused sick leave that is not reported to the Teachers' Retirement System for service credit up to a maximum of 40 days. Such payment shall be made in the form of a one-time lump-sum retirement incentive payment to an HRA account for the retiree. The lump-sum retirement incentive payment will be made after the individual's retirement with the District, and within 30 days after the individual's final pay check for regular earnings. The amount of the HRA contribution shall be the highest rate paid to substitute teachers for short term substitution in effect during the teacher's final year before retirement. In the event a member of the bargaining unit elects not to and/or does not receive reimbursement for any such days under this Section, the District shall transfer such unused days to the Sick Leave Banks.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

Non Union Exempt Support Staff and members of DESPA who retire from the District through IMRF after completing at least 10 years of continuous service, shall receive separation pay equal to the per diem rate of the member for unused sick leave up to eighty (80) days. The employee may divide or distribute these days however they choose between IMRF usage and separation pay.

Members of D.E.S.A. who retire from the District through IMRF after completion at least 10 years of service shall be paid their current hourly rate for unused sick leave hours that are not reported to IMRF for service credit, up to the equivalent of sixty (60) days.

A liability for the sick days occurring from the above policies have been calculated and reported within long term liabilities for Certified Staff that have given notice of retirement as of June 30, 2013 and other employees with 10 years of service.

All employees that leave the District are eligible to be compensated for unused earned vacation days. 12 Month Administrators shall receive twenty (20) vacation days each year on July 1. These days are non cumulative. However, Administrators may carry over a maximum of ten (10) days to the following year.

For full time 12-month employees, vacation time will be accrued, not awarded on a bi-weekly basis. The maximum amount of vacation time a member can accrue in their vacation bank shall be limited to fifteen (15) days more than their annual vacation accrual rate.

A liability for the sick days occurring from the above policy has been calculated and reported within long-term liabilities for employees that have given notice of retirement as of year-end. Compensated absences are reported on the governmental funds only if they matured.

### Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the applicable bonds using the effective interest method. The balance at year end for premiums/discounts is shown as an increase or decrease in the liability section of the statement of net position.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts during the period incurred. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

### Deferred Inflows of Resources

A deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time.

### Equity Classifications

Equity is classified as net position in the government-wide financial statements and displayed in three components:

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

Net investment in capital assets - Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets less than any unspent debt proceeds.

*Restricted net position* - Consists of net position with constraints placed on its use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or, 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

*Unrestricted net position -* All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first and then unrestricted resources.

Equity is classified as fund balance in the fund financial statements and displayed in five components:

*Nonspendable* - includes amounts not in spendable form, such as inventory, or amounts required to be maintained intact legally or contractually (principal endowment) (e.g. inventory, pre-paid items, permanent scholarships).

*Restricted* - includes amounts constrained for a specific purpose by external parties (e.g. Debt Service, Capital Projects, State and Federal Grant Funds).

Committed - includes amounts constrained for a specific purpose by a government using its highest level of decision making authority, the Board of Education. This formal action (a resolution) must occur prior to the end of the reporting period, but the amount of the commitment, which will be subject to the constraints, may be determined in the subsequent period. Any changes to the constraints imposed require the same formal action of the Board of Education board that originally created the commitment.

Assigned - includes general fund amounts constrained for a specific purpose by the Board of Education or by an official that has been delegated authority to assign amounts. The Board of Education has declared that the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee may assign amounts for a specific purpose. The Board of Education may also take official action to assign amounts. Additionally, all remaining positive spendable amounts in governmental funds, other than the General Fund, that are neither restricted nor committed are considered assigned. Assignments may take place after the end of the reporting period.

*Unassigned* - includes residual positive fund balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the other above mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed or assigned for those specific purposes.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

In circumstances where an expenditure is to be made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, the order in which resources will be expended in the General Fund is as follows: restricted fund balance, followed by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance, and lastly, unassigned fund balance. In all other funds (Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects), assigned fund balance will be spent first, followed by committed fund balance, and then restricted fund balance.

The District has a formal minimum fund balance policy. The policy states that the District shall strive to maintain a cumulative fund balance equal to three months of working/operating expenditures in its operating funds to meet all financial obligations of the District on a timely basis. Operating funds for this purpose include: General, Transportation, Operations & Maintenance, and IMRF/Social Security Funds. However, the final authority and decision maker in determining how any excess revenue is to be spent rests solely with the Board of Education. The District met this requirement as of June 30, 2014.

Governmental fund balances reported on the fund financial statements at June 30, 2014 are as follows:

The nonspendable fund balance in the General Fund is comprised of \$651,382 for prepaid items. The remaining restricted fund balances are for the purpose of the respective funds as described above in the Major Governmental Funds section.

### Comparative Data

The financial statements include summarized prior-year comparative information. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2013, from which such summarized information was derived.

#### Eliminations and Reclassifications

In the process of aggregating data for the government-wide financial statements, some amounts reported as interfund activity and balances were eliminated or reclassified.

# NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

### **Excess of Expenditures over Budget**

For the year ended June 30, 2014, expenditures exceeded budget in the General Fund, Operations and Maintenance Fund, Transportation Fund and Capital Projects Fund by \$8,590,483, \$649,098, \$743,018 and \$3,136,051, respectively. These excesses were funded by available fund balance.

### **NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

At year end, the District's cash and investments was comprised of the following:

	Government-		
	wide	Fiduciary	Total
Cash and investments	<u>\$ 94,515,381</u> <u>\$</u>	610,000 \$	95,125,381
Total	\$ 94,515,381 \$	610,000 \$	95,125,381

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

### NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (CONTINUED)

For disclosure purposes, this amount is segregated into the following components:

	Cash and investments			
Deposits with financial institutions Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund (ISDLAF+) First American Treasury Obligation Fund	47,5	69,571 72,844 82,966		
Total	<u>\$ 95,1</u>	25,381		

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the value of an investment. The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, the District's policy states investments shall provide sufficient liquidity to enable the District to meet all operating requirements that may be reasonably anticipated. At June 30, 2014, all of the District's investments subject to interest rate risk had maturities of less than 30 days.

*Credit Risk.* Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. State Statutes limits the investments in commercial paper and corporate bonds to the top three ratings of two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSRO's). The District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices. As of June 30, 2014, the District's investment in the First America Treasury Obligation Fund was exposed to credit risk and had a "AAA" rating by Standard & Poor's.

The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (ISDLAF+) is a not-for-profit investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code and managed by a Board of Trustees elected from participating members. The trust is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. Investments are rated AAAm and are valued at share price, which is the price for which the investment could be sold.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The District's investment policy requires diversification of the investment portfolio to minimize risk of loss resulting from over-concentration in a particular type of security, risk factor, issuer, or maturity. The policy requires diversification strategies to be determined and revised periodically by the District's Investment Officer to meet the District's ongoing need for safety, liquidity and rate of return.

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits. With respect to deposits, custodial credit risk refers to the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's investment policy limits the exposure to deposit custodial credit risk by requiring all deposits in excess of FDIC insurable limits to be secured by collateral in the event of default or failure of the financial institution holding the funds. As of June 30, 2014, the bank balance of the District's deposit with financial institutions totaled \$39,774,840; the entire amount was collateralized and insured.

Custodial Credit Risk - Investments. With respect to investments, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the even of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investment policy limits the exposure to investment custodial credit risk by requiring all investments be secured by private insurance or collateral.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (CONTINUED)

Separate cash and investment accounts are not maintained for all District funds; instead, the individual funds maintain their invested and uninvested balances in the common checking and investment accounts, with accounting records being maintained to show the portion of the common account balance attributable to each participating fund.

Occasionally certain funds participating in the common bank accounts will incur overdrafts (deficits) in the account. The overdrafts result from expenditures that have been approved by the Board of Education.

### NOTE 4 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS

During the year, the General Fund (Educational Accounts) transferred \$214,428 and the Operations and Maintenance Fund transferred \$490,186 to the Debt Service Fund to fund principal and interest payments on financing arrangements.

Additionally, the Transportation Fund transferred \$7,000,000 and the Operations and Maintenance Fund transferred \$1,300,000 to the General Fund (Educational Accounts) to provide money for authorized school purposes.

State law allows for the above transfers.

### NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the District for the year ended June 30, 2014, was as follows:

		Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	11,180,700	\$	-	\$	106,000	\$	11,074,700
Construction in progress	_	1,436,393		3,361,567		1,436,393		3,361,567
Total capital assets not being								
depreciated	_	12,617,093	_	3,361,567	_	1,542,393		14,436,267
Capital assets being depreciated:								
Land improvements		14,026,861		2,094,780		-		16,121,641
Buildings		331,228,126		2,710,686		385,589		333,553,223
Equipment		15,159,170		550,364		6,459		15,703,075
Vehicles	_	16,381,483	_	101,906	_	953,631	_	15,529,758
Total capital assets being depreciated	_	376,795,640		5,457,736	_	1,345,679		380,907,697
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Land improvements		8,357,086		790,213		-		9,147,299
Buildings		43,498,986		3,765,733		160,205		47,104,514
Equipment		10,670,744		1,192,301		6,459		11,856,586
Vehicles	_	13,884,611	_	633,580	_	953,631		13,564,560
Total accumulated depreciation	_	76,411,427		6,381,827	_	1,120,295	_	81,672,959
Net capital assets being depreciated	_	300,384,213		(924,091)	_	225,384		299,234,738
Net governmental activities capital assets	<u>\$</u>	313,001,306	\$	2,437,476	<u>\$</u>	1,767,777	\$	313,671,005

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS - (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense was recognized in the operating activities of the District as follows:

Governmental Activities	D	epreciation
Regular programs	\$	3,105,317
Special programs		375,449
Other instructional programs		430,585
Pupils		120,513
Instructional staff		362,907
General administration		57,904
School administration		201,555
Business		290,016
Transportation		600,239
Operations and maintenance		815,934
Central		21,408
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	<u>\$</u>	6,381,827

# **NOTE 6 - LONG TERM LIABILITIES**

*Changes in General Long-term Liabilities.* The following is the long-term liability activity for the District for the year ended June 30, 2014:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
General obligation bonds	\$ 335,692,521 \$	79,743,110 \$	55,807,609 \$	359,628,022 \$	17,790,000
Unamortized premium	<u>9,583,874</u>	751,521	3,324,567	7,010,828	
Total bonds payable Health (Medical) IBNR Workers Comp IBNR ISBE Technology	345,276,395 883,845 267,469	80,494,631 16,648,856 175,070	59,132,176 16,649,062 179,774	366,638,850 883,639 262,765	17,790,000 883,639 262,765
Revolving Loan Capital leases Net IMRF Pension	112,007	<del>-</del>	74,299	37,708	34,708
	564,413	-	428,744	135,669	428,744
Obligation Installment purchase agreements Compensated absences	491,772	2,748,191	2,739,003	500,960	-
	1,602,244	-	413,304	1,188,940	413,305
	2,387,166	1,793,167	1,643,005	2,537,328	380,165
Total long-term liabilities - governmental activities	<u>\$ 351,585,311</u> <u>\$</u>	101,859,915 \$	81,259,367 \$	372,185,859 <u>\$</u>	20,193,326

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 6 - LONG TERM LIABILITIES - (CONTINUED)

The obligations for the claims payable and compensated absences will be repaid from the General Fund. The Net IMRF Pension Obligation will be repaid from the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund.

*General Obligation Bonds.* General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Purpose	Interest Rates	Original Indebtedness	Face Amount	Carrying Amount
Series 2001 General Obligation Capital Appreciation School Building Bonds dated December 1, 2001 are due in annual installments through December 1, 2021 Series 2002 General Obligation Working Cash Capital Appreciation Bonds dated	None	\$ 11,540,823 \$	47,940,000 \$	33,326,447
May 1, 2002 are due in annual installments through December 1, 2021 Series 2005 General Obligation School Refunding Bondsdated August 1, 2005 are due in annual installments through	None	11,219,774	36,880,000	27,371,575
December 1, 2020 Series 2006 General Obligation School Building Bonds dated May 1, 2006 are due in annual installments through January 1,	3.50% - 6.00%	61,690,000	56,325,000	56,325,000
2026 Series 2007 General Obligation School Building Bonds dated March 1, 2007 are due in annual installments through January	4.25% - 5.25%	34,970,000	33,585,000	33,585,000
1, 2025 Series 2008 General Obligation School Bonds dated September 23, 2008 are due in annual installments through January 1,	3.25% - 9.00%	104,680,000	45,445,000	45,445,000
2028 Series 2010 General Obligation Refunding Bonds dated December 21, 2010 are due in annual installments through January 1,	4.50% - 5.25%	65,290,000	65,290,000	65,290,000
2023 Series 2012 General Obligation Refunding Bonds dated January 26, 2012 are due in annual installments through January 1,	2.00%-4.25%	16,750,000	16,325,000	16,325,000
2023 Series 2013 General Obligation Refunding Bonds dated November 5, 2013 are due in annual installments through January 1,	2.00% - 3.00%	9,725,000	7,010,000	7,010,000
2033 Series 2013A Debt Certificates dated September 5, 2013 are due in annual installments through January 1, 2020	5.00% - 5.25% 1.24% - 2.85%	59,926,791 5,135,000	59,815,000 5,135,000	59,815,000 5,135,000
Series 2013B QZAB Bonds dated January 30, 2014 are due in annual installments through January 1, 2027 Series 2014 General Obligation Refunding	5.35%	4,929,500	5,000,000	5,000,000
Bonds dated January 30, 2014 are due in annual installments through January 1, 2027	3.55%	4,898,224	5,000,000	5,000,000
Total		\$ 390,755,112 \$	383,750,000 \$	359,628,022

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 6 - LONG TERM LIABILITIES - (CONTINUED)

During the year, the District issued \$5,135,000 in General Obligation Bonds Series 2013A with an average interest rate of 2.45%. The District also issued \$5,000,000 in Qualified Zone Academy Bonds Series 2013B with an average interest rate of 5.35%.

During the year, the District issued \$59,815,000 in General Obligation Bonds Series 2013 with an average interest rate of 5.25% to advance refund \$45,975,160 of a portion of outstanding 2001, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2010, and 2012 Series bonds. The Series 2013 refunded \$4,720,160 of the 2001 CAB bonds with no stated interest rate, \$5,050,000 of the 2005 Refunding bonds with an average interest rate of 5%, \$645,000 of the 2006 Building bonds with an average interest rate of 4.25%, \$32,770,000 of the 2007 Building bonds with an average interest rate of 5%, \$275,000 of the 2010 G.O. Refunding bonds with an average interest rate of 3%, and \$2,515,000 of the 2012 G.O. Refunding bonds with an average interest rate of 3%. The net proceeds were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the multiple Series bonds. As a result, a portion of the 2001, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2010, and 2012 Series bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the Statement of Net Position.

The District advance refunded the 2001, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2010, and 2012 Series bonds to defer payments and extend their debt service repayment period by 11 years. The cash flow requirement on the refunded bonds prior to the advance refunding was \$65,001,591 from June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022. The cash flow requirement on the General Obligation Series 2013A refunding bond is \$116,890,948 from June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2033. This transaction resulted in an economic loss (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$8,007,811.

During the year, the District issued \$5,000,000 in General Obligation Bonds Series 2014 with an average interest rate of 3.55% to advance refund \$3,567,449 of a portion of outstanding 2001, 2006 and 2007 Series bonds. The Series 2014 refunded \$566,543 of the 2001 CAB bonds with no stated interest rate, \$740,000 of the 2006 Building bonds with an average interest rate of 5.25% and \$1,550,000 of the 2007 Building bonds with an average interest rate of 5%. The net proceeds were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the multiple Series bonds. As a result, a portion of the 2001, 2006 and 2007 Series bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the Statement of Net Position.

The District advance refunded the 2001, 2006 and 2007 Series bonds to defer payments and extend their debt service repayment period by 7 years. The cash flow requirement on the refunded bonds prior to the advance refunding was \$5,339,025 from June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2020. The cash flow requirement on the General Obligation Series 2014 refunding bond is \$7,293,201 from June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2027. This transaction resulted in an economic loss (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$449,8321.

In prior years, the District defeased certain general obligation and other bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. At June 30, 2014, \$61,550,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 6 - LONG TERM LIABILITIES - (CONTINUED)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows for governmental type activities:

	Principal		Interest	Total
	_			
2015	\$	17,790,000 \$	14,623,978 \$	32,413,978
2016		16,950,000	13,586,814	30,536,814
2017		15,965,000	13,239,505	29,204,505
2018		18,650,000	12,871,447	31,521,447
2019		21,605,000	12,466,942	34,071,942
2020 - 2024	1	48,865,000	51,991,248	200,856,248
2025 - 2029		84,110,000	13,142,490	97,252,490
2030 - 2033		<u>59,815,000</u>	8,080,713	67,895,713
Total	<b>\$</b> 3	83,750,000 \$	140,003,137 \$	523,753,137

The District is subject to the Illinois School Code, which limits the amount of certain indebtedness to 13.8% of the most recent available equalized assessed valuation of the District. As of June 30, 2014, the statutory debt limit for the District was \$414,883,732, providing a debt margin of \$91,830,817. There are numerous covenants with which the District must comply in regard to these bond issues. As of June 30, 2014, the District was in compliance with all significant bond covenants, including federal arbitrage regulations.

Installment Purchase Agreement In 2005, the District entered into a lease/financing agreement with Koch Financial Corporation for \$6,659,300 to pay the costs of boiler equipment, computer network equipment and energy efficient fixtures and improvements to the District's facilities. Obligation under the Installment Purchase Agreement will be repaid from the Debt Service Fund.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for certificates of participation are as follows:

	Principal	Interest	Total
2015	\$ 453,1	30 \$ 57,056	\$ 510.186
2016	425,6		
2017	310,1	<u> 28</u>	325,014
Total	\$ 1,188,9	<u>39</u> \$ 107,261	\$ 1,296,200

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 6 - LONG TERM LIABILITIES - (CONTINUED)

Capital Leases. The District has entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing the acquisition of computer equipment and buses. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, the assets and obligations have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date. At June 30, 2014, \$1,947,944 of amounts included in capital assets were acquired via capital leases. The obligations for the capital lease for the computer equipment will be repaid from the Debt Service Fund, funded through a transfer from the General Fund and Operations and Maintenance Fund; and the obligations for the capital lease for the buses will be repaid from the Transportation Fund. The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2014, are as follows:

	Amount	_
2015 Total minimum lease payments	\$ 138,25 138,25	
Less: amount representing interest	(2,58	<u>9</u> )
Present value of minimum lease payments	<u>\$ 135,66</u>	9

ISBE Technology Revolving Loan In 2012, the District entered into a revolving loan with the Illinois State Board of Education for \$221,000 for the purchase of technology equipment. The obligation for the Technology Loan will be paid from the Debt Service Fund. The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2014, are as follows:

	Amount	
2015 Total minimum lease payments	\$ 38,08 38,08	34
Less: amount representing interest	<u> </u>	76)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$ 37,70	<u> 70</u>

### NOTE 7 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to employee health benefits; workers' compensation claims; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; and natural disasters.

To protect from risks related to workers' compensation and the theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; and natural disasters, the District participates in the Collective Liability Insurance Cooperative. The District pays annual premiums to the pool for insurance coverage. The arrangements with the pool provides that it will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain levels established by the pool. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. There have been no amounts of settlements that exceeded insurance coverage in each of the past three fiscal years.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 7 - RISK MANAGEMENT - (CONTINUED)

The District is self-insured for medical coverage that is provided to District personnel. A third party administrator administers claims for a monthly fee per participant. Expenditures are recorded as incurred in the form of direct contributions from the District to the third party administrator for payment of employee health, dental, and administration fees. The District's liability will not exceed \$150,000 per employee, as provided by stop-loss provisions incorporated in the medical plan. As of June 1, 2012, the District was no longer self-insured for workers' compensation, however, claims incurred prior to June 30, 2012 are still covered under the self-insurance coverage. The District's liability will not exceed \$600,000 per accident per employee, as provided by stop-loss provisions in the workers' compensation plan.

At June 30, 2014, total unpaid claims, including an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported to the administrative agent for medical and workers' compensation, totaled \$2,760,028 and \$262,765, respectively. Total disclosure includes both IBNR and Fund level Claims Payable. The IBNR and Fund Level Claims Payable portion as of June 30, 2014 are \$1,146,404 and \$1,876,389 respectively. The estimates are developed based on reports prepared by the administrative agent. For the two years ended June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2014, changes in the liability for unpaid claims are summarized as follows:

	Claims Payable Beginning of Year	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims Payments	Claims Payable End of Year
Fiscal Year 2013	\$ 3,085,898	\$ 15,856,187 <u>\$</u>	16,163,475	\$ 2,778,610
Fiscal Year 2014	<u>\$ 2,778,610</u>	\$ 17,073,019 <u>\$</u>	16,828,836	\$ 3,022,793

### NOTE 8 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

### **Teachers' Health Insurance Security**

The District participates in the Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that was established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago. The THIS Fund provides medical, prescription, and behavioral health benefits, but it does not provide vision, dental, or life insurance benefits to annuitants of the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the state-administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Beginning February 1, 2014, annuitants who were enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in Medicare Advantage plans.

The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. Effective July 1, 2012, in accordance with Executive Order 12-01, the plan is administered by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 requires all active contributors to TRS who are not employees of the state to make a contribution to the THIS Fund.

The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

## NOTE 8 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - (CONTINUED)

On Behalf Contributions to THIS Fund. The State of Illinois makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the District. State contributions are intended to match contributions to THIS Fund from active members which were 0.97 percent of pay during the year ended June 30, 2014. State of Illinois contributions were \$928,406, and the District recognized revenues and expenditures of this amount during the year.

State contributions intended to match active member contributions during the years ended June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 were 0.92 and 0.88 percent of pay, respectively. For these years, state contributions on behalf of District employees were \$838,998 and \$775,738, respectively.

Employer Contributions to THIS Fund. The District also makes contributions to THIS Fund. The employer THIS Fund contribution was 0.72 percent during the year ended June 30, 2014 and 0.66 and 0.69 percent during the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. For the years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012 the District paid \$689,126, \$629,249 and \$581,803 to the THIS Fund, respectively, which was 100 percent of the required contribution for those years.

The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp. The 2014 and 2013 reports are listed under "Central Management Services." Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services."

### NOTE 9 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

The retirement plans of the District include the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS) and the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF). Most funding for TRS is provided through payroll withholdings of certified employees and contributions made by the State of Illinois on-behalf of the District. IMRF is funded through property taxes and a perpetual lien of the District's corporate personal property replacement tax. Each retirement system is discussed below.

### **Teachers' Retirement System**

The District participates in the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS). TRS is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago.

The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the governor's approval. The State of Illinois maintains primary responsibility for the funding of the plan, but contributions from participating employers and members are also required. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the System's administration.

TRS members include all active nonannuitants that are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2014 was 9.4 percent of creditable earnings. The same contribution rate applies to members whose first contributing service is on or after January 1, 2011, the effective date of the benefit changes contained in Public Act 96-0889. These contributions, which may be paid on behalf of the employees by the employer, are submitted to TRS by the District. The active member contribution rate was also 9.4 percent for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

### NOTE 9 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - (CONTINUED)

On Behalf Contributions. The State of Illinois also makes contributions directly to TRS on behalf of the District's TRS-covered employees. For the year ended June 30, 2014, State of Illinois contributions were based on 35.41 percent of creditable earnings not paid from federal funds, and the District recognized revenue and expenditures of \$33,361,287 in pension contributions that the State of Illinois paid directly to TRS. For the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the State of Illinois contributions rates as percentages of creditable earnings not paid from federal funds were 28.05 percent (\$25,104,539) and 24.91 percent (\$21,540,839), respectively.

The District makes other types of employer contributions directly to TRS:

2.2 Formula Contributions. For the years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012, the District contributed 0.58 percent of creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. This rate is specified by statute. Contributions for those years were \$555,129, \$528,934 and \$511,282, respectively.

Federal and Trust Fund Contributions. When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the District, there is a statutory requirement for the District to pay an additional TRS contribution from those funds. Under a policy adopted by the TRS Board of Trustees that was first effective in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds will be the same as the state contribution rate to TRS.

For the year ended June 30, 2014, the employer pension contribution was 35.41 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the employer pension contribution was 28.05 and 24.91 percent of salaries paid from those funds, respectively. For the year ended June 30, 2014, salaries totaling \$1,497,653 were paid from federal and special trust funds that required employer contributions of \$530,319, which was equal to the District's actual contribution. For the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, required District contributions were \$475,787 and \$417,832, respectively.

Early Retirement Option. The District is also required to make one-time employer contributions to TRS for members retiring under the Early Retirement Option (ERO). The payments vary depending on the age and salary of the member. The maximum employer ERO contribution is 146.5 percent and applies when the member is age 55 at retirement. For the years ending June 30, 2014 and 2013, the District paid no payments to TRS for District contributions under the ERO program. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the District paid \$119,778 in ERO contributions.

Salary increases over 6 percent and excess sick leave. If an employer grants salary increases over 6 percent and those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary, the employer makes a contribution to TRS. The contribution will cover the difference in actuarial cost of the benefit based on actual salary increases and the benefit based on salary increases of up to 6 percent. For the years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012, the District paid \$297,600, \$93,523 and \$103,285, respectively, to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6 percent.

If an employer grants sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment and those days are used as TRS service credit, the employer makes a contribution to TRS. The contribution is based on the number of excess sick leave days used as service credit, the highest salary rate reported by the granting employer during the four-year sick leave review period, and the TRS total normal cost rate (17.29 percent of salary during the year ended June 30, 2014). For the years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012, the District paid no payments to TRS for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 9 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - (CONTINUED)

Further Information on TRS. TRS financial information, an explanation of TRS's benefits; and descriptions of member, employer and state funding requirements, can be found in the TRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2013. The report for the year ended June 30, 2014, is expected to be available in late 2014.

The reports may be obtained by writing to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, P.O. Box 19253, 2815 West Washington Street, Springfield, IL 62794-9253. The most current report is also available on the TRS website at http://trs.illinois.gov.

### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Plan Description. The District's defined benefit pension plan for Regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, post retirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The District's plan is affiliated with the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), an agent multiple-employer plan. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained on-line at www.imrf.org.

Funding Policy. As set by statute, District employees participating in IMRF are required to contribute 4.50 percent of their annual covered salary. The statute requires the District to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The District's contribution rate for calendar year 2013 was 4.50 percent of annual covered payroll. The employer annual required contribution rate for calendar year 2013 was 11.04 percent. The District also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by the IMRF Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation. The District's annual pension cost and net pension obligation are as follows:

Annual required contribution	\$ 2,739,003
Interest on net pension obligation	36,883
Adjustment to annual pension contribution	 (27,695)
Annual pension cost	2,748,191
Contributions made	 (2,739,003)
Change in net pension obligation	9,188
Net Pension Obligation - Beginning of Year	 491,772
Net Pension Obligation - End of Year	\$ 500,960

The District's annual pension cost, percentage of annual pension cost contributed, and net pension obligation for for the current year and each of the two preceding years were as follows:

	Percentage of Annual Pension			
	Annu	al Pension	Cost	Net Pension
Fiscal Year Ended		Cost	Contributed	Obligation
June 30, 2014	\$ 2	2,748,191	99 %	\$ 500,960
June 30, 2013	2	2,590,301	100 %	491,772
June 30, 2012		2,482,708	94 %	491,772

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# NOTE 9 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - (CONTINUED)

The required contribution for fiscal year 2014 was determined as part of the December 31, 2011, actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions at December 31, 2011, included (a) 7.50% investment rate of return (net of administrative and direct investment expenses), (b) projected salary increases of 4.00% a year, attributable to inflation, (c) additional projected salary increases ranging from 0.4% to 10% per year depending on age and service, attributable to seniority/merit, and (d) post-retirement benefit increases of 3% annually. The actuarial value of District plan assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period with a 20% corridor between the actuarial and market value of assets. The District's unfunded actuarial accrued liability at December 31, 2011 is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open 30 year basis.

Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of December 31, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Regular plan was 82.72 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$56,866,202 and the actuarial value of assets was \$47,039,338, resulting in an underfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$9,826,864. The covered payroll for calendar year 2013 (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$24,809,814 and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 39.61 percent.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

### **NOTE 10 - CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS**

As of June 30, 2014, the District is committed to approximately \$6,379,893 in expenditures in the upcoming years for various construction projects. These expenditures will be paid through the available fund balances representing building bond proceeds.

### NOTE 11 - CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

In March 2012, the GASB issued statement No. 65 - Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities. This statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. This standard was implemented effective July 1, 2013.

# NOTE 12 - EFFECT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ON CURRENT-PERIOD FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has approved GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, Statement No. 69, Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations, and Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB No. 68. Application of these standards may restate portions of these financial statements.

## **ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND**

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER'S CONTRIBUTIONS AND ANALYSIS OF FUNDING PROGRESS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Actuarial Valuation Date		Annual Pension Cost (APC)		Percentage of APC Contributed		Net Pension Obligation
12/31/13 12/31/12 12/31/11 12/31/10 12/31/09 12/31/08		\$ 2,748,191 2,590,301 2,482,708 2,624,159 1,944,847 1,925,893		99% 100% 94% 87% 100% 100%		\$ 500,960 491,772 491,772 338,519 -
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
12/31/13 12/31/12 12/31/11 12/31/10 12/31/09 12/31/08	\$ 47,039,338 42,671,399 39,619,053 38,744,199 35,978,959 34,071,216	\$ 56,866,202 53,664,582 50,289,848 50,111,721 45,358,572		82.72% \$ 79.52% 78.78% 77.32% 79.32% 81.67%	• •	39.61% 46.05% 45.26% 44.66% 39.35% 34.51%

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

		2014		
	ORIGINAL AND	AOTUAL	VARIANCE WITH	2013
	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Revenues				
Local sources				
General levy	\$ 114,503,081	\$ 101,956,929	\$ (12,546,152) \$	111,694,905
Tort immunity levy		390,018	390,018	57,676
Special education levy	8,999,456	11,529,015	2,529,559	1,458,136
Corporate personal property replacement taxes	1,573,080	1,474,321	(98,759)	1,455,087
Regular tuition from pupils or parents (in state)	1,080,000	1,061,939	(18,061)	1,190,810
Regular tuition from other LEA's (in state)		10,894	10,894	2,895
Summer school - tuition from pupils or parents		* 90 H	500 100 100	
(in state)	75,000	79,067	4,067	82,761
Special education - tuition from other LEA's (in			<b>■</b> then 1000	
state)	175,000	26,743	(148,257)	174,159
Investment income	29,000	30,536	1,536	28,641
Sales to pupils - lunch	1,200,000	1,198,178	(1,822)	1,168,323
Sales to pupils - breakfast	111,735	114,514	2,779	111,732
Sales to pupils - a la carte	585,630	600,173	14,543	585,632
Sales to pupils - other	-	8	8	5
Sales to adults	43,000	44,240	1,240	43,188
Other food service	250	63	(187)	237
Fees	466,250	477,269	11,019	472,979
Other pupil activity revenue	135,000	136,233	1,233	135,131
Rentals - regular textbook	1,308,000	1,278,045	(29,955)	1,283,758
Rentals - summer school textbook	2,000	h <del>=</del> 1	(2,000)	2,145
Rentals - other	23,000	-	(23,000)	₩.
Other - textbooks	-	-	×	8
Rentals	-	•	. <del></del>	150
Contributions and donations from private				
sources	-	1,735	1,735	52,482
Services provided other LEA's	350,000	-	(350,000)	-
Refund of prior years' expenditures	100,000	68,714	(31,286)	693,914
Payments of surplus monies from TIF districts	-	2,971,340	2,971,340	*
Payment from other LEA's	50,000	35	(49,965)	4 705 070
Other	1,000,000	603,928	(396,072)	1,795,370
Total local sources	131,809,482	124,053,937	<u>(7,755,545</u> )	122,490,124
State sources				
General state aid	16,091,093	16,089,549	(1,544)	11,686,484
Special education - private facility tuition	2,377,292	2,734,108	356,816	2,377,292
Special education - extraordinary	2,633,394	2,562,928	(70,466)	2,633,394
Special education - personnel	3,688,867	3,346,725	(342,142)	3,688,867
Special education - orphanage - individual	20,525	99,372	78,847	26,751
Special education - orphanage - summer	8,287	4,149	(4,138)	-
Special education - summer school	25,844	36,872	11,028	25,844
CTE - Technical education - tech prep	186,668	-	(186,668)	-
CTE - Secondary program improvement	-	233,111	233,111	127,959
CTE - Student organizations	13,000	<del>-</del>	(13,000)	*
CTE - Other		17,237	17,237	7,261
Bilingual education - downstate - TPI	1,175,610	797,040	(378,570)	970,852

See Auditors' Report and Notes to Required Supplementary Information

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

			2014		
	ORIGINAL AND			VARIANCE WITH	2013
State free lunch & breakfast	FINAL BUDGET \$ 79,300	\$	77,764	FINAL BUDGET (1,536)	* ACTUAL * 85,392
Driver education	102,891	Ф	70,974	(31,917)	102,891
Learning improvement - change grants	14,300		70,974	(14,300)	102,091
Truant alternative/optional education	30,000			(30,000)	
Early childhood - block grant	1,200,000		1,348,029	148,029	1,348,029
Other restricted revenue from state sources	1,200,000		70,222	70,222	89,177
On behalf payment to TRS from the state	25,243,033	_	34,289,693	9.046,660	25,943,537
Total state sources	52,890,104	_	61,777,773	8,887,669	49,113,730
Federal sources					
National school lunch program	3,330,530		3,520,058	189,528	3,337,872
School breakfast program	1,040,135		1,039,878	(257)	1,040,134
Summer food service admin/program	61,110		108,859	47,749	101,855
Child care commodity/SFS 13-adult day care	250,000		283,060	33,060	249,476
Fresh fruits & vegetables	45,879		47,315	1,436	233,318
Title I - Low income	2,078,533		2,917,907	839,374	1,998,724
Federal - special education - preschool flow-					
through	117,018		92,197	(24,821)	102,937
Federal - special education - IDEA - flow-					
through/low incident	3,867,213		3,896,566	29,353	3,969,920
Federal - special education - IDEA - room &					
board	250,000		344,259	94,259	323,106
CTE - Perkins - Title IIIE - tech. prep.	152,066		-	(152,066)	
CTE - Other			183,391	183,391	149,706
Title III - English language acquisition	346,350		398,526	52,176	410,148
Learn & serve america	12,220			(12,220)	12,218
Title II - Teacher quality	478,839		376,946	(101,893)	499,030
Medicaid matching funds - administrative	540.005		<b>500 400</b>	50.074	000 705
outreach	510,065		562,436	52,371	623,705
Medicaid matching funds - fee-for-service	000.050		000 000	40	700.040
program Other restricted revenue from federal sources	980,050		980,060	10 200 870	768,919
Other restricted revenue from federal sources	5,000	-	305,870	300,870	315,595
Total federal sources	13,525,008		15,057,328	1,532,320	14,136,663
Total revenues	198,224,594	10	200,889,038	2,664,444	185,740,517

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

	2014							
		RIGINAL AND NAL BUDGET	ACTUAL		VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET			2013 ACTUAL
Expenditures								
Instruction								
Regular programs								
Salaries	\$	49,934,177	\$	49,639,482	\$	294,695	\$	46,741,509
Employee benefits		10,720,275		10,040,944		679,331	, <b></b>	9,585,415
On-behalf payments to TRS from the state		25,243,033		34,289,693		(9,046,660)		25,943,537
Purchased services		998,201		1,244,389		(246,188)		1,517,043
Supplies and materials		2,499,016		2,528,854		(29,838)		2,201,585
Capital outlay		383,325		639,957		(256,632)		739,502
Other objects		289,387		273,755	_	15,632	_	279,866
Total		90,067,414		98,657,074		(8,589,660)	_	87,008,457
Pre-K programs								
Salaries		943,519		404,079		539,440		425,931
Employee benefits		278,217		90,701		187,516		101,069
Purchased services		6,000		3,983		2,017		3,227
Supplies and materials		36,606		37,041		(435)		18,349
Capital outlay	_	11,000	_	2,208	_	8,792	_	2,378
Total		1,275,342	_	538,012		737,330	_	550,954
Special education programs								
Salaries		17,116,408		17,211,344		(94,936)		16,741,297
Employee benefits		3,713,744		3,479,706		234,038		3,355,089
Purchased services		293,482		367,507		(74,025)		322,738
Supplies and materials		419,455		247,587		171,868		193,559
Capital outlay		-		14,418		(14,418)		7,983
Other objects	_	5,425,200		202,241		5,222,959		305,228
Total		26,968,289		21,522,803		5,445,486		20,925,894
Special education programs Pre-K								
Salaries		1,697,741		1,414,283		283,458		1,358,570
Employee benefits		367,192		351,383		15,809		313,968
Supplies and materials	-	-		48	-	(48)	_	15,495
Total		2,064,933		1,765,714		299,219		1.688,033

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

	2014							
	ORIGINAL AND				VARIANCE WITH			2013
	FIN	AL BUDGET		ACTUAL	FINA	AL BUDGET		ACTUAL
Remedial and supplemental programs K-12	•	4 070 545	•	4 0 47 000	•	(074 740)	•	4 0 4 4 0 0 0
Salaries	\$	1,072,545	\$	1,347,263	\$	(274,718)	Ф	1,344,082
Employee benefits Purchased services		648,529		443,114		205,415		389,615
		437,219		700,518		(263,299)		428,512
Supplies and materials		209,484		459,817		(250,333)		351,087
Capital outlay	-	38,000	-	<u>148,514</u>	-	(110, <u>514</u> )		214,044
Total		2,405,777	_	3,099,226		(693,449)		2,727,340
Remedial and supplemental programs Pre-K								
Salaries		88,564		1,041,073		(952,509)		1,186,810
Employee benefits		18,699		206,900		(188,201)		177,273
Purchased services		60,798		46,704		14,094		43,113
Supplies and materials		60,350		44,954		15,396		114,400
Capital outlay	-		_	<u>31,518</u>		(31,518)	_	803
Total		228,411	_	1,371,149		(1,142,738)		1,522,399
CTE programs								
Salaries		377,151		350,356		26,795		397,968
Employee benefits		55,289		42,713		12,576		77,953
Purchased services		35,101		35,116		(15)		17,335
Supplies and materials		109,027		147,474		(38,447)		120,278
Capital outlay		128,767		161,770		(33,003)		94,027
Other objects	-		_	36,911	_	(36,911)	_	34,814
Total		705,335		774,340		(69,005)	_	742,375
Interscholastic programs								
Salaries		1,664,083		1,660,599		3,484		1,538,960
Employee benefits		21,642		19,184		2,458		21,115
Purchased services		391,515		595,569		(204,054)		593,863
Supplies and materials		117,040		362,352		(245,312)		358,140
Capital outlay		13,077		173,532		(160,455)		85,022
Other objects		72,188	_	115,548	c.	(43,360)		127,219
Total	15	2,279,545	-	2,926,784	6	(647,239)		2,724,319
Summer school programs								
Salaries		185,640		555,989		(370,349)		331,357
Employee benefits		2,387		48,072		(45,685)		37,067
Purchased services		10,200		-		10,200		-
Supplies and materials		6,200	_	501		5,699	_	333
Total	-	204,427		604,562	_	(400,135)		368,757

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

		2014	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	ORIGINAL AND FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH	2013 ACTUAL
·	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Gifted programs		<b>#</b> 7.000	Φ 0.000	<b>A</b> 4 040
Salaries Employee benefits	\$ 11,020 143	\$ 7,998 146	1000	\$ 1,918 11
Purchased services	9,200	11,769	(3) (2,569)	_ ''
Supplies and materials	1,000	5,558	(4,558)	416
Capital outlay	35,000	-	35,000	
Total	56,363	25,471	30,892	2,345
Driver's education programs	Y			
Driver's education programs Salaries	232,937	207,388	25,549	154,572
Employee benefits	8,942	22,539	(13,597)	21,073
Purchased services	9,000	9,659	(659)	5,885
Supplies and materials	9,972	19,529	(9,557)	6,893
Capital outlay	15,000	-	15,000	-
Other objects		50	(50)	
Total	275,851	259,165	16,686	188,423
Bilingual programs				
Salaries	5,476,134	5,402,787	73,347	5,296,690
Employee benefits	1,167,793	1,149,099	18,694	1,081,872
Purchased services	29,500	52,177	(22,677)	66,905
Supplies and materials	46,479	170,080	(123,601)	174,988
Capital outlay		888	(888)	
Total	6,719,906	6,775,031	(55,125)	6,620,455
Truant's alternative and optional				
programs				
Salaries	447,155	407,199	39,956	374,987
Employee benefits	64,796	76,173	(11,377)	67,758
Purchased services	180	20,442	(20,262)	35,807
Supplies and materials	10,023	9,096	927	7,617
Capital outlay		380	(380)	599
Total	522,154	513,290	8,864	486,768
Total instruction	133,773,747	138,832,621	(5,058,874)	<u>125,556,519</u>
Support services				
Pupils				
Attandance and apple week assistant				
Attendance and social work services Salaries	2 000 044	2 764 045	227 706	2 272 240
Salaries Employee benefits	3,098,811 464,461	2,761,015 503,061	337,796 (38,600)	2,273,340 404,945
Purchased services	119,185	133,656	(14,471)	105,159
Supplies and materials	92,821	72,935	19,886	67,356
Capital outlay	-	72,933 64	(64)	1,997
Other objects	-	1,112	(1,112)	1,007
Total	2 775 270			2 952 707
i Olai	3,775,278	3,471,843	303,435	2,852,797

See Auditors' Report and Notes to Required Supplementary Information

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

CRICINAL AND   FINAL BUDGET   ACTUAL   FINAL BUDGET   ACTUAL					2014			
Guidance services         Salaries         \$ 1,762,020         \$ 1,778,323         \$ (16,303)         \$ 1,793,088           Employee benefits         411,873         354,175         57,698         362,650           Purchased services         200         2,196         (1,996)         3,182           Supplies and materials         3,270         4,708         (1,438)         43,308           Capital outlary         -         2,682         (2,682)         -           Other objects         125         -         125         125           Total         2,177,488         2,142,084         35,404         2,202,353           Health services         1,289,892         1,381,822         (91,930)         1,276,536           Employee benefits         221,204         190,092         31,112         176,423           Supplies and materials         14,926         18,506         (3,580)         13,870           Capital outlay         4,000         668         3,332         -           Other objects         -         82         (82)         -           Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Sa								
Salaries         \$ 1,762,020         \$ 1,778,323         \$ (16,303)         \$ 1,793,088           Employee benefits         411,873         354,175         57,698         362,650           Purchased services         200         2,196         (1,996)         3,182           Supplies and materials         3,270         4,708         (1,438)         43,308           Capital outlay         -         2,682         -         (2,682)         -           Other objects         125         -         125         125         125           Total         2,177,488         2,142,084         35,404         2,202,353         Health services           Salaries         1,289,892         1,381,822         (91,930)         1,276,536         Employee benefits         221,204         190,092         31,112         176,423         Purchased services         100,200         63,896         36,304         42,387         Supplies and materials         14,926         18,506         (3,580)         13,870         Capital outlay         4,000         668         3,332         -         Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216         Ferployee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495		FII	NAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	FII	NAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Salaries         \$ 1,762,020         \$ 1,778,323         \$ (16,303)         \$ 1,793,088           Employee benefits         411,873         354,175         57,698         362,650           Purchased services         200         2,196         (1,996)         3,182           Supplies and materials         3,270         4,708         (1,438)         43,080           Capital outlay         -         2,682         -         125         -         125         125         -           Total         2,177,488         2,142,084         35,404         2,202,353         -           Health services         Salaries         1,289,892         1,381,822         (91,930)         1,276,536           Employee benefits         221,204         190,092         31,112         176,423           Purchased services         100,200         63,896         36,304         42,387           Supplies and materials         14,926         18,506         (3,580)         13,870           Capital outlay         4,000         688         3,332         -           Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,8	Guidance services							
Employee benefits 411,873 354,175 57,698 362,650 Purchased services 200 2,196 (1,996) 3,182 Supplies and materials 3,270 4,708 (1,438) 43,308 Capital outlay - 2,682 (2,682) - Total 2,177,488 2,142,084 35,404 2,202,353  Health services Salaries 1,289,892 1,381,822 (91,930) 1,276,536 Employee benefits 221,204 190,092 31,112 176,423 Purchased services 100,200 63,896 36,304 42,387 Supplies and materials 14,926 18,506 (3,580) 13,870 Capital outlay 4,000 668 3,332 - Total 1,630,222 1,655,066 (24,844) 1,509,216  Psychological services Salaries 1,895,283 1,818,446 76,837 1,611,966 Employee benefits 333,092 281,907 51,185 266,495 Purchased services 23,416 26,101 (2,685) 13,618  Total 2,482,191 2,256,485 225,706 2,057,557  Speech pathology and audiology services Salaries 2,701,585 2,582,503 119,082 2,202,293 Employee benefits 358,602 20,529 15,073 8,194  Total 3,407,805 3,417,343 (9,538) 3,140,877  Other support services - pupils Salaries 2,016,780 1,992,251 24,529 1,867,545 Employee benefits 447,844 496,455 (48,611) 485,185 Purchased services 2,500 44 2,456 8,331 Supplies and materials 16,100 21,200 (5,100) 15,743 Supplies and materials 16,100 21,200 (5,100) 15,743 Capital outlay 9,703  Total 2,483,224 2,509,950 (26,726) 2,386,507		\$	1 762 020	\$	1 778 323	\$	(16.303) \$	1 793 088
Purchased services   200		Ψ.		Ψ		*	, , ,	
Supplies and materials         3,270         4,708         (1,438)         43,308           Capital outlay         -         2,682         (2,682)         -           Other objects         125         -         125         125           Total         2,177,488         2,142,084         35,404         2,202,353           Health services           Salaries         1,289,892         1,381,822         (91,930)         1,276,536           Employee benefits         221,204         190,092         31,112         176,423           Purchased services         100,200         63,896         36,304         42,387           Supplies and materials         14,926         18,506         (3,550)         13,870           Capital outlay         4,000         668         3,332         -           Other objects         -         82         (82)         -           Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>								
Capital outlay         2,682         (2,682)         - 125           Other objects         125         -         125         125           Total         2,177,488         2,142,084         35,404         2,202,353           Health services         8         2,142,084         35,404         2,202,353           Health services         1,289,892         1,381,822         (91,930)         1,276,536           Employee benefits         221,204         190,092         31,112         176,423           Purchased services         100,200         63,896         36,304         42,387           Supplies and materials         14,926         18,506         (3,580)         13,870           Capital outlay         4,000         668         3,332         -           Other objects         -         82         (82)         -           Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         234,416         26							400 m R	
Other objects         125         -         125         125           Total         2,177,488         2,142,084         35,404         2,202,353           Health services         361aries         1,289,892         1,381,822         (91,930)         1,276,536           Employee benefits         221,204         190,092         31,112         176,423           Purchased services         100,200         63,896         36,304         42,387           Supplies and materials         14,926         18,506         (3,580)         13,870           Capital outlay         4,000         668         3,332         -           Other objects         -         82         (82)         -           Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Em			-					-
Total         2,177,488         2,142,084         35,404         2,202,353           Health services         Salaries         1,289,892         1,381,822         (91,930)         1,276,536           Employee benefits         221,204         190,092         31,112         176,423           Purchased services         100,200         63,896         36,304         42,387           Supplies and materials         14,926         18,506         (3,580)         13,870           Capital outlay         4,000         668         3,332         -           Other objects         -         82         (82)         -           Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         255,706         2,057,557			125		-			125
Health services		-				-		
Salaries         1,289,892         1,381,822         (91,930)         1,276,536           Employee benefits         221,204         190,092         31,112         176,423           Purchased services         100,200         63,896         36,304         42,387           Supplies and materials         14,926         18,506         (3,580)         13,870           Capital outlay         4,000         668         3,332         -           Other objects         -         82         (82)         -           Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503	Total	_	2,177,488	_	2,142,084	-	35,404	2,202,353
Employee benefits         221,204         190,092         31,112         176,423           Purchased services         100,200         63,896         36,304         42,387           Supplies and materials         14,926         18,506         (3,580)         13,870           Capital outlay         4,000         668         3,332         -           Other objects         -         82         (82)         -           Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806	Health services							
Purchased services         100,200         63,896         36,304         42,387           Supplies and materials         14,926         18,506         (3,580)         13,870           Capital outlay         4,000         668         3,332         -           Other objects         -         82         (82)         -           Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505	Salaries		1,289,892		1,381,822		(91,930)	1,276,536
Supplies and materials         14,926         18,506         (3,580)         13,870           Capital outlay         4,000         668         3,332         -           Other objects         -         82         (82)         -           Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         3,407,805         3,	Employee benefits		221,204		190,092		31,112	176,423
Capital outlay Other objects         4,000 - 868 - 82 (82)         3,332 (82)         -           Total         1,630,222 1,655,066 (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283 1,818,446 76,837 1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092 281,907 51,185 266,495           Purchased services         230,400 130,031 100,369 165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416 26,101 (2,685) 13,618           Total         2,482,191 2,256,485 225,706 2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585 2,582,503 119,082 2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618 532,806 25,812 451,103           Purchased services         112,000 281,505 (169,505) 479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602 20,529 15,073 8,194           Total         3,407,805 3,417,343 (9,538) 3,140,877           Other support services - pupils         Salaries         2,016,780 1,992,251 24,529 1,867,545           Salployee benefits         447,844 496,455 (48,611) 485,185           Purchased services         2,500 44 2,456 8,331           Supplies and materials         16,100 21,200 (5,100) 15,743           Capital outlay         -         -         9,703           Total         <	Purchased services		100,200		63,896		36,304	42,387
Other objects         82         (82)         -           Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils <td< td=""><td>Supplies and materials</td><td></td><td>14,926</td><td></td><td>18,506</td><td></td><td>(3,580)</td><td>13,870</td></td<>	Supplies and materials		14,926		18,506		(3,580)	13,870
Total         1,630,222         1,655,066         (24,844)         1,509,216           Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils         2,016,780         1,992,251	Capital outlay		4,000		668		3,332	(2)
Psychological services           Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services         2         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services         2,500	Other objects	_		_	82		(82)	<b></b>
Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils           Salaries         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services	Total		1,630,222		1,655,066	_	(24,844)	1,509,216
Salaries         1,895,283         1,818,446         76,837         1,611,966           Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils           Salaries         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services	Psychological services							
Employee benefits         333,092         281,907         51,185         266,495           Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils           Salaries         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services         2,500         44         2,456         8,331           Supplies and materials	-		1 805 283		1 919 116		76 837	1 611 066
Purchased services         230,400         130,031         100,369         165,478           Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services         2,500         44         2,456         8,331           Supplies and materials         16,100         21,200         (5,100)         15,743           Capital outlay         -         -         -								
Supplies and materials         23,416         26,101         (2,685)         13,618           Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services         2,500         44         2,456         8,331           Supplies and materials         16,100         21,200         (5,100)         15,743           Capital outlay         -         -         -         9,703           Total         2,483,224         2,509,950         (26,726)         2,386,								
Total         2,482,191         2,256,485         225,706         2,057,557           Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services         2,500         44         2,456         8,331           Supplies and materials         16,100         21,200         (5,100)         15,743           Capital outlay         -         -         -         9,703           Total         2,483,224         2,509,950         (26,726)         2,386,507								
Speech pathology and audiology services           Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services         2,500         44         2,456         8,331           Supplies and materials         16,100         21,200         (5,100)         15,743           Capital outlay         -         -         9,703           Total         2,483,224         2,509,950         (26,726)         2,386,507		_		-		_	- Aranos sent	
services         Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services         2,500         44         2,456         8,331           Supplies and materials         16,100         21,200         (5,100)         15,743           Capital outlay         -         -         9,703           Total         2,483,224         2,509,950         (26,726)         2,386,507	Total	_	2,482,191	9	2,256,485		225,706	2,057,557
Salaries         2,701,585         2,582,503         119,082         2,202,293           Employee benefits         558,618         532,806         25,812         451,103           Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils           Salaries         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services         2,500         44         2,456         8,331           Supplies and materials         16,100         21,200         (5,100)         15,743           Capital outlay         -         -         -         9,703           Total         2,483,224         2,509,950         (26,726)         2,386,507								
Employee benefits       558,618       532,806       25,812       451,103         Purchased services       112,000       281,505       (169,505)       479,287         Supplies and materials       35,602       20,529       15,073       8,194         Total       3,407,805       3,417,343       (9,538)       3,140,877         Other support services - pupils         Salaries       2,016,780       1,992,251       24,529       1,867,545         Employee benefits       447,844       496,455       (48,611)       485,185         Purchased services       2,500       44       2,456       8,331         Supplies and materials       16,100       21,200       (5,100)       15,743         Capital outlay       -       -       -       9,703         Total       2,483,224       2,509,950       (26,726)       2,386,507								
Purchased services         112,000         281,505         (169,505)         479,287           Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils           Salaries         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services         2,500         44         2,456         8,331           Supplies and materials         16,100         21,200         (5,100)         15,743           Capital outlay         -         -         -         9,703           Total         2,483,224         2,509,950         (26,726)         2,386,507								
Supplies and materials         35,602         20,529         15,073         8,194           Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils           Salaries         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services         2,500         44         2,456         8,331           Supplies and materials         16,100         21,200         (5,100)         15,743           Capital outlay         -         -         -         9,703           Total         2,483,224         2,509,950         (26,726)         2,386,507							V 400 5 0	
Total         3,407,805         3,417,343         (9,538)         3,140,877           Other support services - pupils           Salaries         2,016,780         1,992,251         24,529         1,867,545           Employee benefits         447,844         496,455         (48,611)         485,185           Purchased services         2,500         44         2,456         8,331           Supplies and materials         16,100         21,200         (5,100)         15,743           Capital outlay         -         -         -         9,703           Total         2,483,224         2,509,950         (26,726)         2,386,507								
Other support services - pupils         Salaries       2,016,780       1,992,251       24,529       1,867,545         Employee benefits       447,844       496,455       (48,611)       485,185         Purchased services       2,500       44       2,456       8,331         Supplies and materials       16,100       21,200       (5,100)       15,743         Capital outlay       -       -       -       9,703         Total       2,483,224       2,509,950       (26,726)       2,386,507	Supplies and materials	_	35,602	_	20,529	_	<u> 15,073</u> _	8,194
Salaries       2,016,780       1,992,251       24,529       1,867,545         Employee benefits       447,844       496,455       (48,611)       485,185         Purchased services       2,500       44       2,456       8,331         Supplies and materials       16,100       21,200       (5,100)       15,743         Capital outlay       -       -       -       9,703         Total       2,483,224       2,509,950       (26,726)       2,386,507	Total		3,407,805	_	3,417,343		(9,538)	3,140,877
Salaries       2,016,780       1,992,251       24,529       1,867,545         Employee benefits       447,844       496,455       (48,611)       485,185         Purchased services       2,500       44       2,456       8,331         Supplies and materials       16,100       21,200       (5,100)       15,743         Capital outlay       -       -       -       9,703         Total       2,483,224       2,509,950       (26,726)       2,386,507	Other support services - pupils							
Employee benefits       447,844       496,455       (48,611)       485,185         Purchased services       2,500       44       2,456       8,331         Supplies and materials       16,100       21,200       (5,100)       15,743         Capital outlay       -       -       -       9,703         Total       2,483,224       2,509,950       (26,726)       2,386,507			2.016.780		1.992.251		24.529	1.867.545
Purchased services       2,500       44       2,456       8,331         Supplies and materials       16,100       21,200       (5,100)       15,743         Capital outlay       -       -       -       9,703         Total       2,483,224       2,509,950       (26,726)       2,386,507								
Supplies and materials       16,100       21,200       (5,100)       15,743         Capital outlay       -       -       -       9,703         Total       2,483,224       2,509,950       (26,726)       2,386,507								
Capital outlay         -         -         -         9,703           Total         2,483,224         2,509,950         (26,726)         2,386,507								
		_						
Total pupils	Total		2,483,224		2,509,950		(26,726)	2,386,507
	Total pupils		15,956,208		15,452,771		503,437	14,149,307

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

				2014			
		RIGINAL AND				ANCE WITH	2013
	FII	NAL BUDGET	_	ACTUAL	FINA	AL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Instructional staff							
Improvement of instructional services		tal Auditoria and apply becomes		NA 20 201 CON 1940C 2010A		Tourne Private Note in 1988	
Salaries	\$	1,154,962	\$	1,420,272	\$	(265,310) \$	1,634,029
Employee benefits		164,075		236,618		(72,543)	295,889
Purchased services		469,397		347,530		121,867	440,828
Supplies and materials		122,650		232,330		(109,680)	38,293
Capital outlay		6,500		6,792		(292)	30,021
Other objects	_	6,600	-	1,838		4,762	2,295
Total		<u>1,924,184</u>	_	2,245,380		(321,196)	2,441,355
Educational media services							
Salaries		1,612,726		1,533,469		79,257	1,627,846
Employee benefits		363,519		321,890		41,629	367,171
Purchased services		30,900		11,673		19,227	13,146
Supplies and materials		86,942		111,580		(24,638)	122,180
Capital outlay		6,500		1,161		5,339	8,279
Other objects	_	30		845		<u>(815</u> )	
Total		2,100,617		1,980,618		119,999	2,138,622
Assessment and testing							
Salaries		45,173		42,261		2,912	41,366
Employee benefits		10,694		8,371		2,323	10,183
Purchased services		351,000		115,862		235,138	240,934
Supplies and materials		91,472		46,524		44,948	25,176
Capital outlay		1,000		-	-	1,000	-
Total		499,339		213,018		286,321	317,659
Total instructional staff		4,524,140		4,439,016	15	85,124	4,897,636
General administration							
Board of education services							
Salaries		48,377		48,377		(400.000)	73,598
Employee benefits		10,341		120,234		(109,893)	209,262
Purchased services		732,696		772,781		(40,085)	651,769
Supplies and materials		3,550		2,309		1,241	5,557
Capital outlay		5,000		45 704		5,000	25,400
Other objects	_	178,000	_	<u>45,701</u>		132,299	260,348
Total		977,964	_	989,402		(11,438)	1,225,934
<b>Executive administration services</b>							
Salaries		448,320		480,834		(32,514)	445,311
Employee benefits		87,736		84,835		2,901	78,909
Purchased services		80,200		72,284		7,916	98,958
Supplies and materials		22,790		21,603		1,187	20,200
Capital outlay		7,800		10,054		(2,254)	5,729
Other objects	_	43,680	_	59,364	6	(15,684)	46,907
Total	-	690,526	_	728,974		(38,448)	696,014

See Auditors' Report and Notes to Required Supplementary Information

# COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

				2014				
		INAL AND		10 ATMENTS TO SEC.		ANCE WITH		2013
	FINAL	BUDGET		ACTUAL	FINA	L BUDGET		ACTUAL
Special area administration services								
Salaries	\$	13,000	\$	13,758	\$	(758)	\$	12,738
Employee benefits		-		572		(572)		114
Purchased services		74,500		37,862		36,638		38,757
Supplies and materials		23,900		1,547		22,353		14,229
Other objects		31,000	_			31,000	_	
Total		142,400	_	53,739		88,661		65,838
Total general administration	1	,810,890	_	1,772,115		38,775		1,987,786
School administration								
Office of the principal services								
Salaries		3,087,036		8,217,989		(130,953)		7,713,621
Employee benefits	1	,819,953		1,755,143		64,810		1,683,157
Purchased services		13,200		46,364		(33,164)		39,668
Supplies and materials		61,050		106,947		(45,897)		65,704
Capital outlay		40,000		3,796		36,204		13,868
Other objects		22,648	_	24,969		(2,321)	_	29,332
Total	10	0,043,887		10,155,208		(111,321)		9,545,350
Other support services - school								
administration								
Salaries	2	2,596,192		2,652,698		(56,506)		2,619,332
Employee benefits		472,590		454,309		18,281		439,104
Purchased services		3,800		42,276		(38,476)		39,536
Supplies and materials		150		335		(185)		745
Capital outlay		-		1,872		(1,872)		•
Other objects	_		_	124	-	(124)	_	
Total	3	3,072,732	_	3,151,614		(78,882)	_	3,098,717
Total school administration	13	<u>3,116,619</u>	_	13,306,822		(190,203)		12,644,067
Business								
Direction of business support services								
Salaries		216,055		221,837		(5,782)		212,548
Employee benefits		49,169		48,886		283		46,735
Purchased services		76,451		54,926		21,525		43,912
Supplies and materials		4,150		3,117		1,033		3,158
Capital outlay		8,500		1,207		7,293		
Other objects	-	2,000	_	769	-	1,231	_	
Total		356,325	10	330,742	-	25,583		306,353

### COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

			2014				
	ORIGINAL AND				CE WITH		2013
	FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	FINAL E	BUDGET	_	ACTUAL
Fiscal services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay Other objects	\$ 558,677 116,456 157,625 34,678 6,500 1,200	\$	601,248 118,081 90,325 12,227 1,468 871	\$	(42,571) (1,625) 67,300 22,451 5,032 329	\$	537,450 97,489 71,101 17,755 5,530 150
Total	875,136		824,220		50,916		729,475
Operation and maintenance of plant services Purchased services Supplies and materials			53 121		(53) (121)		
Total		_	174		(174)		
Pupil transportation services Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay					- -		285 384 1,595
Total			•.			_	2,264
Food services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay	149,385 1,942 6,626,840 53,750 90,500		51,596 364 6,575,763 332,333 42,358	(2	97,789 1,578 51,077 278,583) 48,142		98,859 667 6,336,254 357,545 88,862
Total	6,922,417	_	7,002,414		(79, <u>997)</u>		6,882,187
Internal services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay Other objects	259,158 36,011 17,800 40,908 8,000 1,500		248,423 33,905 18,239 16,659 7,307 1,063		10,735 2,106 (439) 24,249 693 437		208,002 34,335 69,019 19,218 3,849 954
Total	363,377	_	325,596		37,781	_	335,377
Total business	<u>8,517,255</u>		8,483,146	h	34,109	_	8,255,656

### COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

	4	2014		
	ORIGINAL AND		VARIANCE WITH	
	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUA	L FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Central				
Information services				
Salaries	\$ 226,127	\$ 224	,829 \$ 1,298	\$ 172,732
Employee benefits	27,784		,243 6,541	29,091
Purchased services	127,500		,364 (3,864)	
Supplies and materials	8,412		),929 (2,517)	
Capital outlay	2,000			The second second
				930
Other objects	2,000	1	,775 225	930
Total	393,823	393	3,051 772	321,767
Staff services				
Salaries	736,896	725	5,321 11,575	675,265
Employee benefits	203,250		2,978 (9,728)	
Purchased services	330,950		3,727 72,223	224,817
Supplies and materials	13,400		3,401 4,999	8,990
Capital outlay	8,000		3,987 4,013	5,091
	200 EV 200 EV			
Other objects	10,000		,261 (1,261)	9,699
Total	1,302,496	1,220	<u>81,821</u>	1,085,607
Data processing services				
Salaries	1,727,306	1,530	196,673	1,703,578
Employee benefits	299,873		3,833 96,040	269,041
Purchased services	2,286,903	1,736	•	2,051,884
Supplies and materials	228,310		9,985 158,325	19,649
Capital outlay	1,354,985	1,269		1,590,878
Other objects	6,850		,299 5,551	406,120
Total				
	5,904,227	4,810	in the section with	6,041,150
Total central	7,600,546	6,424	1,176,043	7,448,524
Other supporting services				
Salaries	<u> </u>	3	3,794 (3,794)	47,090
Employee benefits				66
Total		3	3,794 (3,794)	47,156
Total support services	51,525,658	49,882	2,1671,643,491	49,430,132
Payments to other districts and governmental units				
Payments for special education				
programs	2 026 000	0.044	1002 404 447	2 626 274
Purchased services	3,026,000	2,844		2,626,271
Other objects		4	(4,234)	43
Total	3,026,000	2,849	<u>176,883</u>	2,626,314
		-		

### COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

	2014				
	ORIGINAL AND FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET	2013 ACTUAL	
	FINAL BODGET	ACTOAL	T IIVAL BODGET	AOTOAL	
Payments for Regular Programs - Tuition Other objects	\$ 8,190,000	\$ 7,722,446	<u>\$ 467,554</u>	\$ 6,883,129	
Total	8,190,000	7,722,446	467,554	6,883,129	
Payments for special education programs - tuition Other objects		5,660,112	(5,660,112)	5,225,778	
Total	-	5,660,112	(5,660,112)	5,225,778	
Payments for CTE programs - tuition Other objects		138,620	(138,620)	148,060	
Total	) <del>=</del> :	138,620	(138,620)	148,060	
Payments for other programs - tuition Other objects		20,805	(20,805)	36,936	
Total		20,805	(20,805)	36,936	
Total payments to other districts and governmental units	11,216,000	16,391,100	(5,175,100)	14,920,217	
Total expenditures	<u>196,515,405</u>	205,105,888	(8,590,483)	189,906,868	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	1,709,189	(4,216,850)	(5,926,039)	(4,166,351)	
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfer among funds Sale or compensation for fixed assets Capital lease value	- 425 -	8,300,000 - -	8,300,000 (425) -	- - 405,445	
Transfer to debt service fund to pay principal on capital leases  Transfer to debt service fund to pay interest	(207,430)	(207,426)	4	(523,522)	
on capital leases	(7,010)	(7,002)	8	(27,301)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(214,015)	8,085,572	8,299,587	(145,378)	
Net change in fund balance	\$ 1,495,174	3,868,722	\$ 2,373,548	(4,311,729)	
Fund balance, beginning of year		39,382,903		43,694,632	
Fund balance, end of year		<b>\$</b> 43,251,625		\$ 39,382,903	

## COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

	2014					
	ORIGINAL AND FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET	2013 ACTUAL		
Revenues	THUKE BOBGET	71010712	THE BODGET	7.07.07.12		
Local sources						
General levy Tort immunity levy Investment income Rentals Refund of prior years' expenditures Payments of surplus monies from TIF districts Other	\$ 13,092,762 500 85,000 15,000 2,737,710 10,000	\$ 17,529,191 327,180 99 87,397 15,000 - 399,532	\$ 4,436,429 327,180 (401) 2,397 - (2,737,710) 389,532	\$ 14,944,757 - 45 83,389 12,548 2,737,710 295,850		
Total local sources	15,940,972	18,358,399	2,417,427	18,074,299		
Total revenues	15,940,972	18,358,399	2,417,427	18,074,299		
Expenditures						
Support services						
Business						
Facilities acquisition and construction service Salaries Purchased services Capital outlay	- - -	1,307 35,468 <u>2,304</u>	(1,307) (35,468) (2,304)	- - -		
Total	<u> </u>	39,079	(39,079)	<u>-</u>		
Operation and maintenance of plant services						
Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay Other objects	7,276,576 1,350,186 2,757,055 3,727,162 704,293 5,300	6,998,395 1,190,036 3,198,818 4,596,119 444,244 2,979	278,181 160,150 (441,763) (868,957) 260,049 	6,590,297 1,186,486 2,582,145 3,763,666 840,375 3,604		
Total	15,820,572	16,430,591	<u>(610,019</u> )	14,966,573		
Total business	15,820,572	16,469,670	(649,098)	14,966,573		
Total support services	15,820,572	16,469,670	(649,098)	14,966,573		
Total expenditures	15,820,572	16,469,670	(649,098)	14,966,573		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	120,400	1,888,729	1,768,329	3,107,726		

## COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

			2014		
	-	IGINAL AND	ACTUAL	 RIANCE WITH	2013 ACTUAL
	FIIN	AL BUDGET	ACTUAL	 NAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Other financing sources (uses)					
Sale or compensation for fixed assets Transfer among funds Transfer to debt service fund to pay principal	\$	60,000	\$ - (1,300,000)	\$ (60,000) (1,300,000)	\$ - -
on capital leases  Transfer to debt service fund to pay interest		(413,731)	(413,304)	427	(376,256)
on capital leases		(76,882)	 (76,882)	 	 <u>(94,910</u> )
Total other financing sources (uses)		(430,613)	(1,790,186)	(1,359,573)	(471,166)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(310,213)	98,543	\$ 408,756	2,636,560
Fund balance, beginning of year			6,943,991		4,307,431
Fund balance, end of year			\$ 7,042,534		\$ 6,943,991

## COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 TRANSPORTATION FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

		2014				
	ORIGINAL AND FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET	2013 ACTUAL		
Revenues	PINAL BODGET	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL		
Local sources						
General levy Special education - transportation fees from other LEAs (in state) Investment income Refund of prior years' expenditures Other	\$ 4,010,938 21,000 260 - 180,000	\$ 5,336,453 - 33 525 150,847	\$ 1,325,515 \$\\ (21,000) \\ (227) \\ 525 \\ (29,153)	6 6,697,883 23,452 20 - 234,928		
Total local sources	4,212,198	5,487,858	1,275,660	6,956,283		
State sources						
Transportation - regular/vocational Transportation - special education Other restricted revenue from state sources	1,095,227 4,837,339 	1,713,136 3,919,329 	617,909 (918,010) 	1,825,379 4,837,399 2,805		
Total state sources	5,932,566	5,632,465	(300,101)	6,665,583		
Federal sources						
Title I - Low income Title III - English language acquisition Learn & serve america Other restricted revenue from federal sources	313,653 - - - -	11,642 - - - -	(302,011) - - - -	304,339 703 325 576		
Total federal sources	313,653	11,642	(302,011)	305,943		
Total revenues	10,458,417	11,131,965	673,548	13,927,809		
Pupil transportation services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay	279,724 23,045 8,531,950 1,654,150 43,500	263,258 19,829 9,252,615 1,668,963 70,723	16,466 3,216 (720,665) (14,813) (27,223)	254,773 18,000 8,427,438 1,629,102 36,467		
Total	10,532,369	11,275,388	(743,019)	10,365,780		
Total business	10,532,369	11,275,388	(743,019)	10,365,780		
Total support services	10,532,369	11,275,388	(743,019)	10,365,780		

## COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 TRANSPORTATION FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

		2014		
	ORIGINAL AND	AOTHAL	VARIANCE WITH	2013
	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Debt services				
Payments on long term debt Interest on long term debt Principal payments on long term debt	\$ 16,495 290,140	\$ 11,017 295,617	\$ 5,478 \$ (5,477)	41,179 839,04 <u>5</u>
Total	306,635	306,634	1	880,224
Total debt services	306,635	306,634	1	880,224
Total expenditures	10,839,004	11,582,022	(743,018)	11,246,004
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(380,587)	(450,057)	(69,470)	2,681,805
Other financing sources (uses)				
Sale or compensation for capital assets Transfer among funds	<u> </u>	13,840 (7,000,000)	13,840 (7,000,000)	- -
Total other financing sources (uses)	<del>-</del>	(6,986,160)	(6,986,160)	
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ (380,587)</u>	(7,436,217)	<u>\$ (7,055,630)</u>	2,681,805
Fund balance, beginning of year		9,220,487	<u> </u>	6,538,682
Fund balance, end of year		\$ 1,784,270	<u>\$</u>	9,220,487

## COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT/SOCIAL SECURITY FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

			2014				
		GINAL AND			RIANCE WITH		2013
	FINA	AL BUDGET	 ACTUAL	FIN	IAL BUDGET		ACTUAL
Revenues							
Local sources							
General levy Social security/medicare only levy Corporate personal property replacement taxes Investment income	\$	2,301,500 2,646,831 200,000 180	\$ 3,053,795 2,970,956 200,000 42	\$	752,295 \$ 324,125 - (138)	3	3,064,567 3,457,714 200,000 9
Total local sources		<u>5,148,511</u>	 6,224,793		1,076,282		6,722,290
Total revenues		5,148,511	 6,224,793		1,076,282		6,722,290
Expenditures							
Instruction							
Regular programs Pre-K programs Special education programs Pre-K Remedial and supplemental programs K-12 Remedial and supplemental programs Pre-K CTE programs Interscholastic programs Summer school programs Gifted programs Driver's education programs Bilingual programs Truant's alternative and optional programs Total instruction		700,251 65,410 1,257,023 143,892 35,348 11,105 5,469 24,138 2,818 3,537 - 189,910 28,839 2,467,740	 643,486 31,802 1,228,621 106,784 69,670 81,432 5,075 37,892 27,256 170 2,898 190,945 21,797		56,765 33,608 28,402 37,108 (34,322) (70,327) 394 (13,754) (24,438) 3,367 (2,898) (1,035) 7,042		601,455 31,274 1,163,184 105,429 65,410 82,458 8,653 34,144 19,112 19 2,132 181,290 23,127 2,317,687
Pupils							
Attendance and social work services Guidance services Health services Psychological services Speech pathology and audiology services Other support services - pupils		50,468 25,550 224,402 27,481 41,619 161,966	37,766 24,588 216,061 23,821 34,945 129,849		12,702 962 8,341 3,660 6,674 32,117		31,666 24,371 202,908 22,340 29,667 126,550
Total pupils		531,486	467,030		64,456		437,502
Instructional staff							
Improvement of instructional staff Educational media services Assessment and testing		43,355 130,593 7,820	61,678 123,385 7,500		(18,323) 7,208 <u>320</u>		63,762 124,469 7,356
Total instructional staff		181,768	192,563		(10,795)		195,587

## COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT/SOCIAL SECURITY FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

		_		
	ORIGINAL AND FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET	2013 ACTUAL
General administration	THANKE BOBOLT	7.OTOTE	THATE BODGET	THOTOTIL
Board of education services Executive administration services Special area administration services	\$ 701 22,089 2,417	\$ 80,5 28,5	. , , ,	
Total general administration	25,207	109,6	<u>686</u> (84,479)	33,865
School administration				
Office of the principal services Other support services - school	336,484	325,4	11,040	315,746
administration	485,296	472,	770 12,526	468,330
Total school administration	821,780	798,2	214 23,566	784,076
Business				
Direction of business support services Fiscal services Facilities acquisition and construction	10,969 82,927	11,2 85,9	257 (288) 510 (2,583)	
service Operations and maintenance of plant	-		244 (244)	
services Pupil transportation services Food services Internal services	1,261,121 26,685 2,167 48,352	1,226,9 28,0 1,0 44,0	633 (1,948) 696 471	1,188,670 26,710 2,046 38,050
Total business	1,432,221	1,398,9	922 33,299	1,356,757
Central				
Information services Staff services Data processing services	42,247 118,312 <u>312,201</u>	40,6 111, 278,4	120 7,192	30,985 111,376 308,852
Total central	472,760	430,	192 42,568	451,213
Other supporting services		1,	<u>166</u> (1,166)	8,418
Total support services	3,465,222	3,397,	77367,449	3,267,418
Total expenditures	5,932,962	5,845,6	<u>87,361</u>	<u>5,585,105</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ (784,451)</u>	379,	192 <u>\$ 1,163,643</u>	1,137,185
Fund balance, beginning of year		2,406,0	<u>075</u>	1,268,890
Fund balance, end of year		\$ 2,785,2	267	\$ 2,406,075

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

### STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### **Budgetary Data**

The budgeted amounts for the Governmental Funds are adopted on the modified accrual basis, which is consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Board of Education follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the general purpose financial statements:

- 1. The Administration submits to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted and the proposed budget is available for inspection to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Prior to September 30, the budget is legally adopted through passage of an resolution. By the last Tuesday in December, a tax levy resolution is filed with the county clerk to obtain tax revenues.
- 4. Management is authorized to transfer budget amounts, provided funds are transferred between the same function and object codes. The Board of Education is authorized to transfer up to a legal level of 10% of the total budget between functions within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education, after following the public hearing process mandated by law.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all governmental funds.
- 6. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

The budget amounts shown in the financial statements are as originally adopted because there were no amendments during the past fiscal year.

### **Excess of Expenditures over Budget**

For the year ended June 30, 2014, expenditures exceeded budget in the General Fund by \$8,590,483, in the Operations and Maintenance Fund by \$649,098 and in the Transportation Fund by \$743,018. These excesses were funded by available fund balances.

## COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 DEBT SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	2014				
	ORIGINAL AND FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET	2013 ACTUAL	
Revenues		7,0.0/.		7.00.00.02	
Local sources					
General levy Investment income Refund of prior years' expenditures	\$ 24,973,260 2,000	\$ 27,058,948 1,324 45	\$ 2,085,688 (676) <u>45</u>	\$ 23,750,481 1,157	
Total local sources	24,975,260	27,060,317	2,085,057	23,751,638	
Total revenues	24,975,260	27,060,317	2,085,057	23,751,638	
Expenditures					
Debt services					
Payments on long term debt Interest on long term debt Principal payments on long term debt	15,173,418 10,486,881	9,291,307 6,885,730	5,882,111 3,601,151	14,034,576 9,934,778	
Total	25,660,299	16,177,037	9,483,262	23,969,354	
Other debt service Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Other objects	20,000	6,825 <u>734,606</u>	13,175 <u>(734,606</u> )	5,900 <u>3,748</u>	
Total	20,000	741,431	(721,431)	9,648	
Total debt services	25,680,299	16,918,468	8,761,831	23,979,002	
Total expenditures	25,680,299	16,918,468	8,761,831	23,979,002	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(705,039)	10,141,849	10,846,888	(227,364)	
Other financing sources (uses)					
Principal on bonds sold Premium on bonds sold	-	64,815,000 751,521	64,815,000 751,521	- -	
Transfer to debt service to pay principal on capital leases Transfer to debt service to pay interest on	621,161	620,730	(431)	899,778	
capital leases Payment to escrow	83,892 	83,884 <u>(64,825,015</u> )	(8) <u>(64,825,015</u> )	122,211 	
Total other financing sources (uses)	705,053	1,446,120	741,067	1,021,989	
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ 14</u>	11,587,969	<u>\$ 11,587,955</u>	794,625	
Fund balance, beginning of year		13,491,942		12,697,317	
Fund balance, end of year		\$ 25,079,911		\$ 13,491,942	

# COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

			2014						
	ORIGINAL AND FINAL BUDGE		ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET	2013 ACTUAL				
Revenues									
Local sources									
Investment income Impact fees from municipal or county	\$ 500	\$	36,822	\$ 36,322	\$ 64				
governments Other	50,000	) - <u> </u>	874,741 1,484,734	824,741 1,484,734	160,000 <u>186,891</u>				
Total local sources	50,500	<u> </u>	2,396,297	2,345,797	<u>346,955</u>				
State sources									
School infrastructure - maintenance projects		_	100,000	100,000					
Total state sources		_	100,000	100,000					
Total revenues	50,500	<u> </u>	2,496,297	2,445,797	346,955				
Expenditures									
Support services									
Business									
Facilities acquisition and construction service Salaries Employee benefits	<u>-</u>		167 -	(167)	84,124 10,894				
Purchased services Capital outlay	217,426 4,875,830		1,153,740 6,963,900	(936,314) (2,088,070)	47,478 2,057,486				
Total	5,093,256	<u> </u>	8,117,807	(3,024,551)	2,199,982				
Total business	5,093,256	<u> </u>	8,117,807	(3,024,551)	2,199,982				
Other supporting services Other objects			111,500	(111,500)					
Total			111,500	(111,500)					
Total support services	5,093,250	<u> </u>	8,229,307	(3,136,051)	2,199,982				
Total expenditures	5,093,250	<u> </u>	8,229,307	(3,136,051)	2,199,982				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(5,042,75)	<u>s</u> )	(5,733,010)	(690,254)	(1,853,027)				

## COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED)

		_		
	ORIGINAL AND FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET	2013 ACTUAL
Other financing sources (uses)	505 021		2 2 2 2 2 2 1	,
Principal on bonds sold	<u>\$ 10,000,000</u>	\$ 10,135,000	<u>\$ 135,000</u> <u>\$</u>	
Total other financing sources (uses)	10,000,000	10,135,000	135,000	
Net change in fund balance	\$ 4,957,244	4,401,990	<u>\$ (555,254)</u>	(1,853,027)
Fund balance, beginning of year		102,613	_	1,955,640
Fund balance, end of year		\$ 4,504,603	\$	102,613

# COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 GENERAL FUND

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

	EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS		WORKING CASH ACCOUNTS			TOTAL
Assets						
Cash Receivables (net allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	13,879,485	\$	35,929,468	\$	49,808,953
Property taxes Replacement taxes		57,259,396 284,220		22,251 -		57,281,647 284,220
Intergovernmental Prepaid items		4,872,009 651,382		- -	_	4,872,009 651,382
Total assets	\$	76,946,492	\$	35,951,719	\$	112,898,211
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance						
Liabilities						
Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable Payroll deductions payable Unearned student fees	\$	850,397 8,828,742 694,248 458,330	\$	- - -	\$	850,397 8,828,742 694,248 458,330
Health claims payable	_	1,987,284	_		_	1,987,284
Total liabilities	_	12,819,001			_	12,819,001
Deferred inflows of resources				4= 00=		
Property taxes levied for a future period		56,809,958		17,627	_	56,827,585
Total deferred inflows of resources		56,809,958		17,627	_	56,827,585
Fund balance						
Nonspendable Unassigned		651,382 6,666,151		- 35,934,092		651,382 42,600,243
Total fund balance		7,317,533		35,934,092	_	43,251,625
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance	\$	76,946,492	\$	35,951,719	\$	112,898,211

## COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 GENERAL FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	E	DUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS	WORKING ACCOL		TOTAL
Revenues					
Property taxes	\$	113,872,351	\$	3,611 \$	113,875,962
Corporate personal property	·	, ,	·	, .	, ,
replacement taxes		1,474,321		-	1,474,321
State aid		61,777,773		-	61,777,773
Federal aid		15,057,328		-	15,057,328
Investment income		1,505		29,031	30,536
Other		8,673,118			8,673,118
Total revenues	_	200,856,396		32,642	200,889,038
Expenditures					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular programs		63,727,424		-	63,727,424
Special programs		26,224,811		-	26,224,811
Other instructional programs		13,417,508		-	13,417,508
State retirement contributions Support Services:		34,289,693		-	34,289,693
Pupils		15,449,357		_	15,449,357
Instructional staff		4,431,063		_	4,431,063
General administration		1,762,061		_	1,762,061
School administration		13,301,154		-	13,301,154
Business		8,430,632		-	8,430,632
Operations and maintenance		174		-	174
Central		5,148,583		-	5,148,583
Other supporting services		3,794		-	3,794
Payments to other districts and gov't units		16,391,100		-	16,391,100
Capital outlay	-	2,528,534			2,528,534
Total expenditures		205,105,888			205,105,888
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	_	(4,249,492)		32,642	(4,216,850)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in		8,300,000		_	8,300,000
Transfers (out)		(214,428)			<u>(214,428</u> )
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	8,085,572			8,085,572
Net change in fund balance		3,836,080		32,642	3,868,722
Fund balance, beginning of year	_	3,481,453	35,9	901,450	39,382,903
Fund balance, end of year	\$	7,317,533	\$ 35,9	934,092 \$	43,251,625

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	2014									
	ORIGINAL AND		VARIANCE WITH	2013						
	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL						
Revenues										
Local sources										
General levy	\$ 114,485,086	\$ 101,953,318	\$ (12,531,768) \$	111,675,163						
Tort immunity levy	•	390,018	390,018	57,676						
Special education levy	8,999,456	11,529,015	2,529,559	1,458,136						
Corporate personal property replacement taxes	1,573,080	1,474,321	(98,759)	1,455,087						
Regular tuition from pupils or parents (in state)	1,080,000	1,061,939	(18,061)	1,190,810						
Regular tuition from other LEA's (in state)		10,894	10,894	2,895						
Summer school - tuition from pupils or parents		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
(in state)	75,000	79,067	4,067	82,761						
Special education - tuition from other LEA's (in	. 0,000	,	,,	, , , , ,						
state)	175,000	26,743	(148,257)	174,159						
Investment income	10,000	1,505	(8,495)	10,174						
Sales to pupils - lunch	1,200,000	1,198,178	(1,822)	1,168,323						
Sales to pupils - breakfast	111,735	114,514	2,779	111,732						
Sales to pupils - a la carte	585,630	600,173	14,543	585,632						
Sales to pupils - a la carte	303,030	8	8	5						
Sales to adults	43,000	44,240	1,240	43,188						
Other food service	43,000 250	63	(187)	237						
Fees	466,250	477,269	11,019	472,979						
Other pupil activity revenue	135,000	136,233	1,233	135,131						
Rentals - regular textbook	1,308,000	1,278,045	(29,955)	1,283,758						
Rentals - summer school textbook	2,000	; <del>-</del> :	(2,000)	2,145						
Rentals - other	23,000	:=	(23,000)	-						
Other - textbooks		-	•	8						
Rentals	-		-	150						
Contributions and donations from private										
sources	7.00	1,735	1,735	52,482						
Services provided other LEA's	350,000	(27)	(350,000)							
Refund of prior years' expenditures	100,000	68,714	(31,286)	693,914						
Payments of surplus monies from TIF districts		2,971,340	2,971,340	. •						
Payment from other LEA's	50,000	35	(49,965)	-						
Other	1,000,000	603,928	(396,072)	1,795,370						
Total local sources	131,772,487	124,021,295	<u>(7,751,192</u> )	122,451,915						
State sources										
General state aid	16,091,093	16,089,549	(1,544)	11,686,484						
Special education - private facility tuition	2,377,292	2,734,108	356,816	2,377,292						
Special education - extraordinary	2,633,394	2,562,928	(70,466)	2,633,394						
Special education - personnel	3,688,867	3,346,725	(342,142)	3,688,867						
Special education - orphanage - individual	20,525	99,372	78,847	26,751						
Special education - orphanage - summer	8,287	4,149	(4,138)	20,701						
Special education - orphanage - summer Special education - summer school	25,844	36,872	11,028	25,844						
CTE - Technical education - tech prep	186,668	50,072	(186,668)	20,044						
	100,000	233,111	233,111	127,959						
CTE - Secondary program improvement	12 000	233,111								
CTE - Student organizations	13,000	47 007	(13,000)	7 261						
CTE - Other	5	17,237	17,237	7,261						

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	2014							
		RIGINAL AND		article for all ANA and All		IANCE WITH		2013
		NAL BUDGET		ACTUAL		AL BUDGET	- 2	ACTUAL
Bilingual education - downstate - TPI	\$	1,175,610	\$	797,040	\$	(378,570)	\$	970,852
State free lunch & breakfast		79,300		77,764		(1,536)		85,392
Driver education		102,891		70,974		(31,917)		102,891
Learning improvement - change grants		14,300		=		(14,300)		-
Truant alternative/optional education		30,000		-		(30,000)		-
Early childhood - block grant		1,200,000		1,348,029		148,029		1,348,029
Other restricted revenue from state sources		-		70,222		70,222		89,177
On behalf payment to TRS from the state	-	25,243,033	-	34,289,693	-	9,046,660	_	25,943,537
Total state sources		52,890,104		61,777,773		8,887,669	_	49,113,730
Federal sources								
National school lunch program		3,330,530		3,520,058		189,528		3,337,872
School breakfast program		1,040,135		1,039,878		(257)		1,040,134
Summer food service admin/program		61,110		108,859		47,749		101,855
Child care commodity/SFS 13-adult day care		250,000		283,060		33,060		249,476
Fresh fruits & vegetables		45,879		47,315		1,436		233,318
Title I - Low income		2,078,533		2,917,907		839,374		1,998,724
Federal - special education - preschool flow-								
through		117,018		92,197		(24,821)		102,937
Federal - special education - IDEA - flow-								
_through/low incident		3,867,213		3,896,566		29,353		3,969,920
Federal - special education - IDEA - room &								
board		250,000		344,259		94,259		323,106
CTE - Perkins - Title IIIE - tech. prep.		152,066				(152,066)		-
CTE - Other		- 040.050		183,391		183,391		149,706
Title III - English language acquisition		346,350		398,526		52,176		410,148
Learn & serve america		12,220		070.040		(12,220)		12,218
Title II - Teacher quality		478,839		376,946		(101,893)		499,030
Medicaid matching funds - administrative		540.005		E00 400		50.074		000 705
outreach		510,065		562,436		52,371		623,705
Medicaid matching funds - fee-for-service		000.050		000 000		10		760.010
program Other restricted revenue from federal sources		980,050		980,060		10 200 970		768,919
	_	5,000		305,870	-	300,870	_	315,595
Total federal sources	_	13,525,008	_	15,057,328		1,532,320	_	14,136,663
Total revenues	_	<u>198,187,599</u>	_	200,856,396		2,668,797	_	185,702,308

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

				2014		*		
		RIGINAL AND		ACTUAL		RIANCE WITH	5)-	2013
	F	INAL BUDGET	-	ACTUAL	FI	NAL BUDGET		ACTUAL
Expenditures								
Instruction								
Regular programs								
Salaries	\$	49,934,177	\$	49,639,482	\$	294,695	\$	46,741,509
Employee benefits		10,720,275		10,040,944		679,331		9,585,415
On-behalf payments to TRS from the state		25,243,033		34,289,693		(9,046,660)		25,943,537
Purchased services		998,201		1,244,389		(246,188)		1,517,043
Supplies and materials		2,499,016		2,528,854		(29,838)		2,201,585
Capital outlay		383,325		639,957		(256,632)		739,502
Other objects	-	289,387	-	273,755	_	15,632	_	279,866
Total		90,067,414	_	98,657,074	_	(8,589,660)	_	87,008,457
Pre-K programs								
Salaries		943,519		404,079		539,440		425,931
Employee benefits		278,217		90,701		187,516		101,069
Purchased services		6,000		3,983		2,017		3,227
Supplies and materials		36,606		37,041		(435)		18,349
Capital outlay		11,000		2,208	_	8,792	_	2,378
Total	_	1,275,342		538,012		737,330	_	550,954
Special education programs								
Salaries		17,116,408		17,211,344		(94,936)		16,741,297
Employee benefits		3,713,744		3,479,706		234,038		3,355,089
Purchased services		293,482		367,507		(74,025)		322,738
Supplies and materials		419,455		247,587		171,868		193,559
Capital outlay				14,418		(14,418)		7,983
Other objects	_	5,425,200	_	202,241	_	5,222,959	_	305,228
Total		26,968,289	_	21,522,803		5,445,486		20,925,894
Special education programs Pre-K								
Salaries		1,697,741		1,414,283		283,458		1,358,570
Employee benefits		367,192		351,383		15,809		313,968
Supplies and materials	187	-	100	48		(48)		15,495
Total		2,064,933		1,765,714		299,219		1,688,033
							27	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

			2014				
·	ORIGINAL AND				IANCE WITH		2013
	FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	FIN.	AL BUDGET		ACTUAL
Remedial and supplemental programs K - 12							
Salaries	\$ 1,072,545	\$	1,347,263	\$	(274,718)	\$	1,344,082
Employee benefits	648,529		443,114		205,415		389,615
Purchased services	437,219		700,518		(263,299)		428,512
Supplies and materials	209,484		459,817		(250,333)		351,087
Capital outlay	38,000	_	<u>148,514</u>	-	(110,514)	-	214,044
Total	2,405,777	_	3,099,226		(693,44 <u>9</u> )		2,727,340
Remedial and supplemental programs Pre - K							
Salaries	88,564		1,041,073		(952,509)		1,186,810
Employee benefits	18,699		206,900		(188,201)		177,273
Purchased services	60,798		46,704		14,094		43,113
Supplies and materials	60,350		44,954		15,396		114,400
Capital outlay		-	31,518		(31,518)	_	803
Total	228,411	-	1,371,149	_	(1,142,738)		1,522,399
CTE programs							
Salaries	377,151		350,356		26,795		397,968
Employee benefits	55,289		42,713		12,576		77,953
Purchased services	35,101		35,116		(15)		17,335
Supplies and materials	109,027		147,474		(38,447)		120,278
Capital outlay	128,767		161,770		(33,003)		94,027
Other objects			36,911		(36,911)	_	34,814
Total	705,335	10	774,340		(69,005)	_	742,375
Interscholastic programs							
Salaries	1,664,083		1,660,599		3,484		1,538,960
Employee benefits	21,642		19,184		2,458		21,115
Purchased services	391,515		595,569		(204,054)		593,863
Supplies and materials	117,040		362,352		(245,312)		358,140
Capital outlay	13,077		173,532		(160,455)		85,022
Other objects	72,188		115,548	_	(43,360)	_	127,219
Total	2,279,545	_	2,926,784		(647,239)		2,724,319
Summer school programs							
Salaries	185,640		555,989		(370,349)		331,357
Employee benefits	2,387		48,072		(45,685)		37,067
Purchased services	10,200		<del>=</del> 1		10,200		-
Supplies and materials	6,200	_	501	_	5,699	_	333
Total	204,427	-	604,562	_	(400,1 <u>35</u> )		368,757

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	IV-	2014		
	ORIGINAL AND	ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH	2013
	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Gifted programs				4.040
Salaries	\$ 11,020 143	\$ 7,998 146	\$ 3,022 \$	12 mm
Employee benefits Purchased services	9,200	11,769	(3) (2,569)	11
Supplies and materials	1,000	5,558	(4,558)	416
Capital outlay	35,000	-	35,000	-
Total	56,363	25,471	30,892	2,345
				2,040
<b>Driver's education programs</b> Salaries	232,937	207,388	25,549	154,572
Employee benefits	8,942	22,539	(13,597)	21,073
Purchased services	9,000	9,659	(659)	5,885
Supplies and materials	9,972	19,529	(9,557)	6,893
Capital outlay	15,000	-	15,000	-
Other objects	-	50	(50)	
Total	275,851	259,165	16,686	188,423
Bilingual programs			-	
Salaries	5,476,134	5,402,787	73,347	5,296,690
Employee benefits	1,167,793	1,149,099	18,694	1,081,872
Purchased services	29,500	52,177	(22,677)	66,905
Supplies and materials	46,479	170,080	(123,601)	174,988
Capital outlay		888	(888)	
Total	6,719,906	6,775,031	(55,125)	6,620,455
Truant's alternative and optional				
programs				
Salaries	447,155	407,199	39,956	374,987
Employee benefits	64,796	76,173	(11,377)	67,758
Purchased services	180	20,442	(20,262)	35,807
Supplies and materials Capital outlay	10,023	9,096	927 (380)	7,617
·		380		599
Total	522,154	513,290	8,864	486,768
Total instruction	133,773,747	138,832,621	(5,058,874)	125,556,519
Support services				
Pupils				
Attendance and social work services				
Salaries	3,098,811	2,761,015	337,796	2,273,340
Employee benefits	464,461	503,061	(38,600)	404,945
Purchased services	119,185	133,656	(14,471)	105,159
Supplies and materials	92,821	72,935	19,886	67,356
Capital outlay	-	64	(64)	1,997
Other objects		1,112	(1,112)	
Total	3,775,278	3,471,843	303,435	2,852,797

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

				2014				
	Ol	RIGINAL AND		2011	VARIANCE WITH			2013
		NAL BUDGET		ACTUAL		NAL BUDGET		ACTUAL
0.11								
Guidance services	•	. =00.000	•	. ===	•	(40.000)		4 700 000
Salaries	\$	1,762,020	\$	1,778,323	\$	(16,303)	\$	1,793,088
Employee benefits		411,873		354,175		57,698		362,650
Purchased services		200		2,196		(1,996)		3,182
Supplies and materials		3,270		4,708		(1,438)		43,308
Capital outlay		-		2,682		(2,682)		<b>1</b>
Other objects	_	125				125	_	125
Total	_	2,177,488	_	2,142,084	_	35,404	_	2,202,353
Health services								
Salaries		1,289,892		1,381,822		(91,930)		1,276,536
Employee benefits		221,204		190,092		31,112		176,423
Purchased services		100,200		63,896		36,304		42,387
Supplies and materials		14,926		18,506		(3,580)		13,870
Capital outlay		4,000		668		3,332		10,070
Other objects		4,000		82		(82)		-
•	-		_			(02)	-	
Total		1,630,222	_	1,655,066	_	(24,844)	_	1,509,216
Psychological services								
Salaries		1,895,283		1,818,446		76,837		1,611,966
Employee benefits		333,092		281,907		51,185		266,495
Purchased services		230,400		130,031		100,369		165,478
Supplies and materials		23,416		26,101		(2,685)		13,618
Total		2,482,191		2,256,485		225,706	_	2,057,557
Speech pathology and audiology								
services								
Salaries		2,701,585		2,582,503		119,082		2,202,293
Employee benefits		558,618		532,806		25,812		451,103
Purchased services		112,000		281,505		(169,505)		479,287
Supplies and materials		35,602		20,529		15,073		8,194
	_	33,002	_	_20,028	-	10,073	_	0,194
Total	_	3,407,805	-	3,417,343	_	(9,538)	_	3,140,877
Other support services - pupils								
Salaries		2,016,780		1,992,251		24,529		1,867,545
Employee benefits		447,844		496,455		(48,611)		485,185
Purchased services		2,500		44		2,456		8,331
Supplies and materials		16,100		21,200		(5,100)		15,743
Capital outlay			_		_		_	9,703
Total	_	2,483,224		2,509,950	_	(26,726)		2,386,507
Total pupils		15,956,208		15,452,771		503,437		14,149,307
4 2								

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	v-	2014		
	ORIGINAL AND		VARIANCE WITH	2013
	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Instructional staff				
Improvement of instructional services				
Salaries	\$ 1,154,962	\$ 1,420,272	\$ (265,310) \$	1,634,029
Employee benefits	164,075	236,618	(72,543)	295,889
Purchased services	469,397	347,530	121,867	440,828
Supplies and materials	122,650	232,330	(109,680)	38,293
Capital outlay	6,500	6,792	(292)	30,021
Other objects	6,600	1,838	4,762	2,295
Total	1,924,184	2,245,380	(321,196)	2,441,355
Educational media services				
Salaries	1,612,726	1,533,469	79,257	1,627,846
Employee benefits	363,519	321,890	41,629	367,171
Purchased services	30,900	11,673	19,227	13,146
Supplies and materials	86,942	111,580	(24,638)	122,180
Capital outlay	6,500	1,161	5,339	8,279
Other objects	30	845	(815)	-
•				2 122 222
Total	2,100,617	1,980,618	119,999	2,138,622
Assessment and testing				
Salaries	45,173	42,261	2,912	41,366
Employee benefits	10,694	8,371	2,323	10,183
Purchased services	351,000	115,862	235,138	240,934
Supplies and materials	91,472	46,524	44,948	25,176
Capital outlay	1,000	-	1,000	
Total	499,339	213,018	286,321	317,659
Total instructional staff	4,524,140	4,439,016	85,124	4,897,636
General administration				
Board of education services				
	10 277	40 277	m	73,598
Salaries	48,377	48,377	(100 903)	209,262
Employee benefits Purchased services	10,341	120,234	(109,893)	651,769
Supplies and materials	732,696	772,781	(40,085) 1,241	5,557
	3,550	2,309	5,000	25,400
Capital outlay	5,000	- 45,701		260,348
Other objects	178,000	45,701	132,299	200,340
Total	977,964	989,402	(11,438)	1,225,934

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

			2014			
	ORIGINAL AND			VARIANCE WITH		2013
	FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET	/	ACTUAL
Executive administration services						
Salaries	\$ 448,320	\$	480,834	\$ (32,514)	\$	445,311
Employee benefits	87,736		84,835	2,901		78,909
Purchased services	80,200		72,284	7,916		98,958
Supplies and materials	22,790		21,603	1,187		20,200
Capital outlay	7,800		10,054	(2,254)		5,729
Other objects	43,680	_	59,364	<u>(15,684</u> )		46,907
Total	690,526	_	728,974	(38,448)		696,014
Special area administration services						
Salaries	13,000		13,758	(758)		12,738
Employee benefits	Par		572	(572)		114
Purchased services	74,500		37,862	36,638		38,757
Supplies and materials	23,900		1,547	22,353		14,229
Other objects	31,000		121	31,000		-
Total	142,400		53,739	88,661		65,838
Total general administration	1,810,890	_	1,772,115	38,775		1,987,786
School administration						
Office of the principal services						
Salaries	8,087,036		8,217,989	(130,953)		7,713,621
Employee benefits	1,819,953		1,755,143	64,810		1,683,157
Purchased services	13,200		46,364	(33,164)		39,668
Supplies and materials	61,050		106,947	(45,897)		65,704
Capital outlay	40,000		3,796	36,204		13,868
Other objects	22,648		24,969	(2,321)		29,332
Total	10,043,887		10,155,208	(111,321)		9,545,350
Other support services - school						
administration						
Salaries	2,596,192		2,652,698	(56,506)		2,619,332
Employee benefits	472,590		454,309	18,281		439,104
Purchased services	3,800		42,276	(38,476)		39,536
Supplies and materials	150		335	(185)		745
Capital outlay			1,872	(1,872)		
Other objects		_	124	(124)		
Total	3,072,732		3,151,614	(78,882)		3,098,717
Total school administration	13,116,619	_	13,306,822	(190,203)	1	12,644,067

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

			2014		
	ORIGINAL			VARIANCE WITH	2013
	FINAL BUD	GET	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Business					
Direction of business support services					
Salaries		,055 \$		\$ (5,782) \$	212,548
Employee benefits		,169	48,886	283	46,735
Purchased services		,451	54,926	21,525	43,912
Supplies and materials		,150	3,117	1,033	3,158
Capital outlay		,500	1,207	7,293	:=::
Other objects	2	.000	769	1,231	
Total	356	,325	330,742	25,583	306,353
Fiscal services					
Salaries	558	,677	601,248	(42,571)	537,450
Employee benefits		,456	118,081	(1,625)	97,489
Purchased services		,625	90,325	67,300	71,101
Supplies and materials		678	12,227	22,451	17,755
Capital outlay		,500	1,468	5,032	5,530
Other objects		,200	871	329	150
Total	875	.136	824,220	50,916	729,475
Operation and maintenance of plant					
services					
Purchased services	-		53	(53)	-
Supplies and materials			121	(121)	
Total			174	(174)	
Pupil transportation services					
Purchased services	-		-	÷	285
Supplies and materials			-	÷.	384
Capital outlay	-		-		1,595
Total					2,264
Food services					
Salaries		,385	51,596	97,789	98,859
Employee benefits		,942	364	1,578	667
Purchased services	6,626		6,575,763	51,077	6,336,254
Supplies and materials		,750	332,333	(278,583)	357,545
Capital outlay	90	,500	42,358	48,142	88,862
Total	6,922	.417	7,002,414	(79,997)	6,882,187

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

WITH OOM AND THE		ONTOTOR		2014				
	ORI	GINAL AND		LUIT	VARIA	NCE WITH		2013
		AL BUDGET		ACTUAL		BUDGET		ACTUAL
Internal services								
Salaries	\$	259,158	\$	248,423	\$	10,735	\$	208,002
Employee benefits	Ψ	36,011	Ψ	33,905	Ψ	2,106	Ψ	34,335
Purchased services								
		17,800		18,239		(439)		69,019
Supplies and materials		40,908		16,659		24,249		19,218
Capital outlay		8,000		7,307		693		3,849
Other objects	_	<u>1,500</u>	_	1,063		437	_	954
Total	η <sub></sub>	363,377		325,596		37,781		335,377
Total business		8,517,255	_	8,483,146		34,109		8,255,656
Central								
Information services								
Salaries		226,127		224,829		1,298		172,732
Employee benefits		27,784		21,243		6,541		29,091
Purchased services		127,500		131,364		(3,864)		110,981
Supplies and materials		8,412		10,929		(2,517)		7,403
Capital outlay		2,000		2,911		(911)		630
Other objects		2,000		1,775		225		930
Total		393,823		393,051		772		321,767
Staff services								
Salaries		736,896		725,321		11,575		675,265
Employee benefits		203,250		212,978		(9,728)		161,745
Purchased services		330,950		258,727		72,223		224,817
Supplies and materials		13,400		8,401		4,999		8,990
Capital outlay		8,000		3,987		4,013		5,091
Other objects	200	10,000	_	11,261		(1,261)	_	9,699
Total		1,302,496	(4)	1,220,675		81,821		1,085,607
Data processing services								
Salaries		1,727,306		1,530,633		196,673		1,703,578
Employee benefits		299,873		203,833		96,040		269,041
				D				
Purchased services Supplies and materials		2,286,903		1,736,005		550,898		2,051,884
		228,310		69,985		158,325		19,649
Capital outlay		1,354,985		1,269,022		85,963		1,590,878
Other objects	-	6,850	_	1,299		5,551		406,120
Total		5,904,227	-	4,810,777		1,093,450		6,041,150
Total central		7,600,546	-	6,424,503		1,176,043		7,448,524
Other supporting services								
Salaries		-		3,794		(3,794)		47,090
Employee benefits	<u></u>					4 .		66
Total		2		3,794		(3,794)		47,156
Total support services		51,525,658		49,882,167		1,643,491		49,430,132
1.1								

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

		2014		
	ORIGINAL AND FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET	2013 ACTUAL
Payments to other districts and governmental units				
Payments for regular programs		•	<b>A</b> 0.000.000 <b>A</b>	
Purchased services Other objects	\$ 3,026,000 <u>8,190,000</u>	\$ - 	\$ 3,026,000 \$ <u>8,190,000</u>	-
Total	11,216,000		11,216,000	-
Payments for special education programs			(2.244.222)	
Purchased services Other objects		2,844,883 4,234	(2,844,883) (4,234)	2,626,271 43
Total		2,849,117	(2,849,117)	2,626,314
Payments for Regular Programs - Tuition Other objects		7,722,446	(7,722,446)	6,883,129
Total	-	7,722,446	(7,722,446)	6,883,129
Payments for special education programs - tuition Other objects		5,660,112	(5,660,112) _	5,225,778
Total		5,660,112	(5,660,112)	5,225,778
Payments for CTE programs - tuition Other objects		138,620	(138,620)	148,060
Total	2	138,620	(138,620)	148,060
Payments for other programs - tuition Other objects		20,805	(20,805)	36,936
Total		20,805	(20,805)	36,936
Total payments to other districts and governmental units	11,216,000	16,391,100	(5,175,100)	14,920,217
Total expenditures	196,515,405	205,105,888	(8,590,483)	189,906,868
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	1,672,194	(4,249,492)	(5,921,686)	(4,204,560

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

			2014				
	RIGINAL AND NAL BUDGET		ACTUAL		RIANCE WITH NAL BUDGET		2013 ACTUAL
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfer among funds Sale or compensation for fixed assets Capital lease value Transfer to debt service fund to pay principal	\$ - 425 -	\$	8,300,000 - -	\$	8,300,000 (425) -	\$	- - 405,445
on capital leases  Transfer to debt service fund to pay interest on capital leases	(207,430) (7,010)	_	(207,426) (7,002)	_	4 <u>8</u>		(523,522) (27,301)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(214,015)	_	8,085,572	_	8,299,587	_	(145,378)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 1,458,179		3,836,080	\$	2,377,901		(4,349,938)
Fund balance, beginning of year			3,481,453			_	7,831,391
Fund balance, end of year		\$	7,317,533			\$	3,481,453

## COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 300 WORKING CASH ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

				2014		
	_	GINAL AND LL BUDGET		ACTUAL	ANCE WITH AL BUDGET	2013 ACTUAL
Revenues						
Local sources						
General levy Investment income	\$	17,995 19,000	\$	3,611 29,031	\$ (14,384) \$ 10,031	19,742 18,467
Total local sources		36,995	_	32,642	 (4,353)	38,209
Total revenues		36,995	_	32,642	 (4,353)	38,209
Expenditures						
Total expenditures			_			
Net change in fund balance	\$	36,995		32,642	\$ (4,353)	38,209
Fund balance, beginning of year			_	35,901,450	_	35,863,241
Fund balance, end of year			\$	35,934,092	<u>\$</u>	35,901,450

### **AGENCY FUNDS**

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
JUNE 30, 2014

		ALANCE IE 30, 2013	F	RECEIPTS	DIS	BURSEMENTS	3ALANCE NE 30, 2014
Assets							
Cash and investments	\$	633,205	\$	1,876,537	\$	1,899,742	\$ 610,000
Total assets	\$	633,205	\$	1,876,537	\$	1,899,742	\$ 610,000
Liabilities							
Due to Student Groups:							
Algonquin Lakes	\$	1,471	\$	9,122	\$	10,012	\$ 581
Algonquin M.S.		20,397		56,631		59,502	17,526
Carpentersville M.S.		19,632		33,744		31,797	21,579
DeLacey		-		1,828		1,486	342
Dundee M.S.		55,310		183,716		180,634	58,392
Dundee-Crown H.S.		168,438		397,836		423,333	142,941
Dundee Highlands		1,270		9,324		9,244	1,350
Eastview		667		3,831		4,403	95
Gary Wright Elementary		3,052		62,077		61,198	3,931
Gilberts Elementary		1,117		29,700		29,590	1,227
Golfview		2,149		1,501		2,913	737
H.D. Jacobs H.S.		123,606		360,995		336,263	148,338
Hampshire Elementary		1,650		45,667		44,003	3,314
Hampshire H.S.		100,365		226,089		240,208	86,246
Hampshire Middle School		55,132		150,981		150,921	55,192
K.E. Neubert		2,343		25,640		25,842	2,141
Lake in the Hills		1,187		6,345		6,566	966
Lakewood		20,589		53,348		53,836	20,101
Liberty Elementary		2,184		13,317		14,231	1,270
Lincoln Prairie		1,466		12,013		12,572	907
Meadowdale		516		2,629		2,571	574
Parkview		4,003		1,946		2,705	3,244
Perry		1,041		13,714		14,434	321
Sleepy Hollow		3,069		11,785		12,689	2,165
Westfield		42,551		162,758		168,789	 36,520
Total liabilities	<u>\$</u>	633,205	\$	1,876,537	\$	1,899,742	\$ 610,000

OPERATING COST AND TUITION CHARGE FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 AND 2013

		2014		2013
Operating Cost Per Pupil				
Average Daily Attendance (ADA):	_	18,920		18,566
Operating Costs:     Educational     Operations and maintenance     Debt service     Transportation     Municipal retirement/social security	\$	170,816,195 16,469,670 16,918,468 11,582,022 5,845,601	\$	163,963,331 14,966,573 23,979,002 11,246,004 5,585,105
Subtotal	_	221,631,956	_	219,740,015
Less Revenues/Expenditures of Nonregular Programs: Pre-K programs Summer school Capital outlay Debt principal retired Payments to other districts & governmental units		3,861,167 631,818 3,045,805 7,181,347 16,391,100		3,977,366 387,869 3,812,632 10,773,823 14,920,217
Subtotal		31,111,237		33,871,907
Operating costs	\$	190,520,719	\$	185,868,108
Operating Cost Per Pupil - Based on ADA	<u>\$</u>	10,070	\$	10,011
Tuition Charge				
Operating Costs Less - revenues from specific programs, such	\$	190,520,719	\$	185,868,108
as special education or lunch programs	_	34,595,895	_	35,025,464
Net operating costs		155,924,824		150,842,644
Depreciation allowance	_	9,149,360	_	8,971,256
Allowable Tuition Costs	\$	165,074,184	\$	159,813,900
Tuition Charge Per Pupil - based on ADA	\$	8,725	\$	8,608

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED DECEMBER 1, 2001 JUNE 30, 2014

### GENERAL OBLIGATION CAPITAL APPRECIATION SCHOOL BUILDING BONDS, SERIES 2001

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	_	RIGINAL RINCIPAL	A	CCRETION TO DATE	_	URRENTLY PAYABLE	FUTURE CCRETION	TOTAL
2015	\$	1,788,348	\$	3,375,887	\$	5,164,235	\$ 225,765	\$ 5,390,000
2016		1,754,381		3,311,712		5,066,093	693,907	5,760,000
2017		1,009,356		1,905,329		2,914,685	695,315	3,610,000
2018		1,325,701		2,502,442		3,828,143	1,336,857	5,165,000
2019		1,186,296		2,239,417		3,425,713	1,609,287	5,035,000
2020		1,189,595		2,245,573		3,435,168	2,064,832	5,500,000
2021		1,233,988		2,329,382		3,563,370	2,651,630	6,215,000
2022		2,053,158		3,875,882		5,929,040	5,335,960	11,265,000
Total	\$	11,540,823	\$	21,785,624	\$	33,326,447	\$ 14,613,553	\$ 47,940,000

Paying Agent: Bank of America

Principal payment date: December 1

Interest payment dates:

June 1 and December 1

Interest rates: None - Capital Appreciation Bonds

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED MAY 1, 2002 JUNE 30, 2014

### **GENERAL OBLIGATION WORKING CASH CAPITAL APPRECIATION BONDS, SERIES 2002**

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL	ACCRETION TO DATE	CURRENTLY PAYABLE	FUTURE ACCRETION	TOTAL
2015	\$ 1,579,840	\$ 2,274,320	\$ 3,854,160	\$ 145,840	\$ 4,000,000
2016	1,521,764	2,190,643	3,712,407	437,593	4,150,000
2017	1,472,360	2,119,613	3,591,973	733,027	4,325,000
2018	1,422,270	2,047,473	3,469,743	1,030,257	4,500,000
2019	1,373,252	1,976,935	3,350,187	1,329,813	4,680,000
2020	1,328,096	1,911,849	3,239,945	1,635,055	4,875,000
2021	1,283,569	1,847,818	3,131,387	1,943,613	5,075,000
2022	1,238,623	1,783,150	3,021,773	2,253,227	5,275,000
Total	\$ 11,219,774	\$ 16,151,801	\$ 27,371,575	\$ 9,508,425	\$ 36,880,000

Paying Agent: Bank of America

Principal payment date: December 1

Interest payment dates: June 1 and December 1

Interest rates: None - Capital Appreciation Bonds

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED AUGUST 1, 2005 JUNE 30, 2014

### **GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2005**

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	BONDS OUTSTANDING	INTEREST PAYABLE	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE
2015	\$ 5,555,000	\$ 2,699,138	\$ 8,254,138
2016	6,075,000		8,439,125
2017	7,050,000	2,032,063	9,082,063
2018	7,985,000	1,682,625	9,667,625
2019	8,940,000	1,259,500	10,199,500
2020	9,890,000	788,750	10,678,750
2021	10,830,000	270,750	11,100,750
Total	\$ 56,325,000	\$ 11,096,951	\$ 67,421,951

Paying Agent: Bank of America

Principal payment date: December 1

Interest payment dates: December 1 and June 1

Interest rates: 3.50% to 6.00%

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED MAY 1, 2006 JUNE 30, 2014

### **GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL BUILDING BONDS, SERIES 2006**

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	BONDS OUTSTANDING	INTEREST PAYABLE	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE
2015	\$ -	\$ 1,703,106	\$ 1,703,106
2016	-	1,683,682	1,683,682
2017	-	1,683,682	1,683,682
2018	-	1,683,681	1,683,681
2019	-	1,683,681	1,683,681
2020	-	1,683,681	1,683,681
2021	1,070,000	1,683,681	2,753,681
2022	1,405,000	1,627,506	3,032,506
2023	6,385,000	1,555,500	7,940,500
2024	7,265,000	1,236,250	8,501,250
2025	8,220,000	873,000	9,093,000
2026	9,240,000	462,000	9,702,000
Total	\$ 33,585,000	\$ 17,559,450	\$ 51,144,450

Paying Agent: Bank of America

Principal payment date: January 1

Interest payment dates: January 1 and July 1

Interest rates: 4.25% to 5.25%

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED MARCH 1, 2007 JUNE 30, 2014

### **GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL BUILDING BONDS, SERIES 2007**

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	BONDS INTERES OUTSTANDING PAYABLE			TOTAL DEBT SERVICE
2015	\$ 1,825,000	\$	2,151,476	\$ 3,976,476
2016	-		1,987,226	1,987,226
2017	-		1,987,226	1,987,226
2018	-		1,987,226	1,987,226
2019	1,750,000		1,987,226	3,737,226
2020	3,450,000		1,864,726	5,314,726
2021	4,175,000		1,640,476	5,815,476
2022	-		1,431,726	1,431,726
2023	2,950,000		1,431,726	4,381,726
2024	15,265,000		1,284,226	16,549,226
2025	 16,030,000		520,976	 16,550,976
Total	\$ 45,445,000	\$	18,274,236	\$ 63,719,236

Paying Agent: Bank of America

Principal payment date: January 1

Interest payment dates: January 1 and July 1

Interest rates: 3.25% to 9.00%

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED SEPTEMBER 23, 2008 JUNE 30, 2014

### **GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL BONDS, SERIES 2008**

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	BON OUTSTA		INTEREST PAYABLE	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	
2015	\$	- \$	3,270,538	\$ 3,270,538	8
2016		-	3,270,538	3,270,538	8
2017		-	3,270,538	3,270,538	8
2018		-	3,270,538	3,270,538	8
2019		-	3,270,538	3,270,538	8
2020		-	3,270,538	3,270,538	8
2021		-	3,270,538	3,270,538	8
2022		-	3,270,538	3,270,538	8
2023	9,6	620,000	3,270,538	12,890,538	8
2024	10,0	050,000	2,837,638	12,887,638	8
2025	10,5	550,000	2,335,138	12,885,138	8
2026	11,1	105,000	1,781,262	12,886,262	2
2027	11,6	90,000	1,198,250	12,888,250	0
2028	12,2	275,000	613,750	12,888,750	0
Total	\$ 65,2	290,000 \$	38,200,880	\$ 103,490,880	<u>0</u>

Paying Agent: Bank of New York

Principal payment date: January 1

Interest payment dates: January 1 and July 1

Interest rates: 4.5% to 5.25%

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED DECEMBER 21, 2010 JUNE 30, 2014

### **GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2010**

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	BONDS OUTSTANDIN	IG	INTEREST PAYABLE	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE
2015	\$ -	\$	679,376	\$ 679,376
2016	-		679,376	679,376
2017	-		679,376	679,376
2018	-		679,376	679,376
2019	75,00	00	679,376	754,376
2020	75,00	00	676,562	751,562
2021	75,00	00	673,562	748,562
2022	11,100,00	00	670,376	11,770,376
2023	5,000,00	00	212,500	 5,212,500
Total	<u>\$ 16,325,00</u>	<u> </u>	5,629,880	\$ 21,954,880

Paying Agent: Bank of New York

Principal payment date: January 1

Interest payment dates: January 1 and July 1

Interest rates: 2.0% to 4.25%

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED JANUARY 26, 2012 JUNE 30, 2014

### **GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2012**

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	BONDS OUTSTANDING	INTEREST PAYABLE	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE
2015	\$ 100,000	\$ 207,200	\$ 307,200
2016	-	205,200	205,200
2017	-	205,200	205,200
2018	-	205,200	205,200
2019	100,000	205,200	305,200
2020	100,000	202,900	302,900
2021	100,000	200,600	300,600
2022	100,000	198,300	298,300
2023	6,510,000	195,300	6,705,300
Total	\$ 7,010,000	\$ 1,825,100	\$ 8,835,100

Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Principal payment date: January 1

Interest payment dates: January 1 and July 1

Interest rates: 2.0% to 3.0%

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED NOVEMBER 5, 2013 JUNE 30, 2014

# **GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2013**

GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL REP	FUNDING BUNDS, SERIES 2013
YEAR ENDED	TOTAL BONDS INTEREST DEBT
JUNE 30,	OUTSTANDING PAYABLE SERVICE
2015	\$ - \$ 3,616,398 \$ 3,616,398
2016	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2017	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2018	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2019	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2020	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2021	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2022	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2023	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2024	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2025	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2026	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2027	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2028	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2029	- 3,129,575 3,129,575
2030	6,250,000 3,129,575 9,379,575
2031	8,135,000 2,801,450 10,936,450
2032	19,700,000 2,374,363 22,074,363
2033	25,730,000 1,340,113 27,070,113
Total	\$ 59,815,000 \$ 57,075,948 \$ 116,890,948
Paying Agent:	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago
Principal payment date:	January 1
Interest payment dates:	January 1 and July 1
Interest rates:	5.25% to 5.0%

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED SEPTEMBER 5, 2013 JUNE 30, 2014

### **GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL DEBT CERTIFICATES, SERIES 2013A**

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	BONDS OUTSTANDING	INTEREST PAYABLE	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			
2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	\$ 920,000 965,000 980,000 1,000,000 1,025,000 245,000	89,592 74,345 55,725 33,325	\$ 1,053,544 1,054,592 1,054,345 1,055,725 1,058,325 251,982			
Total	\$ 5,135,000	\$ 393,513	\$ 5,528,513			
Paying Agent:	Amalgamated Ba	nk of Chicago				

Principal payment date: January 1

Interest payment dates: January 1 and July 1

Interest rates: 1.24% to 2.85%

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED JANUARY 30, 2014 JUNE 30, 2014

## **GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2014**

YEAR ENDED 	BONDS OUTSTANDING	INTEREST PAYABLE	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE
0045	Φ.	Ф 400 004	Ф 400.004
2015	\$ -	\$ 163,201	\$ 163,201
2016	-	177,500	177,500
2017	-	177,500	177,500
2018	-	177,500	177,500
2019	-	177,500	177,500
2020	-	177,500	177,500
2021	-	177,500	177,500
2022	-	177,500	177,500
2023	-	177,500	177,500
2024	-	177,500	177,500
2025	-	177,500	177,500
2026	-	177,500	177,500
2027	5,000,000	177,500	5,177,500
Total	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 2,293,201	\$ 7,293,201

Paying Agent: Amalgamated Bank of Chicago

Principal payment date: January 1

Interest payment dates: January 1 and July 1

Interest rates: 3.55%

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING ISSUE DATED JANUARY 30, 2014 JUNE 30, 2014

## **GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2013**

GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL REI	ONDING BONDS, SERIES 2013
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	TOTAL BONDS INTEREST DEBT OUTSTANDING PAYABLE SERVICE
2015	\$ - \$ 163,201 \$ 163,201
2016	- 177,500 177,500
2017	- 177,500 177,500
2018	- 177,500 177,500
2019	- 177,500 177,500
2020	- 177,500 177,500
2021	- 177,500 177,500
2022	- 177,500 177,500
2023	- 177,500 177,500
2024	- 177,500 177,500
2025	- 177,500 177,500
2026	- 177,500 177,500
2027	<u>5,000,000</u> <u>177,500</u> <u>5,177,500</u>
Total	\$ 5,000,000 \$ 2,293,201 \$ 7,293,201
Paying Agent:	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago
Principal payment date:	January 1
Interest payment dates:	January 1 and July 1

Interest rates:

3.550%

# **Statistical Section**

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	Page
Financial Trends	93
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	105
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	110
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	117
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the District's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	120
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.  Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.  Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the District's financial activities take place.	110

These schedules contain information about the District's service and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

### **NET POSITION BY COMPONENT**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2014	2013	2012		2011
Governmental activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 43,826,252	\$ 47,466,450	\$ 49,706,021	\$	54,058,558
Restricted	33,836,913	26,490,649	19,838,041		15,579,051
Unrestricted	 (45,450,359)	 (41,907,672)	(40,321,680)	_	(39,991,416)
Total governmental activities					
net position	\$ 32,212,806	\$ 32,049,427	\$ 29,222,382	\$	29,646,193

2010	2009	2008	2007	2007 2006			2005
\$ 57,060,985 9,901,068 (34,755,478)	\$ 49,779,438 15,950,562 (38,095,048)	\$ 45,312,585 13,550,435 (32,552,397)	\$ 40,049,594 12,394,557 (35,232,464)	\$	37,998,060 11,449,351 (47,291,328)	\$	33,685,465 15,729,330 (56,964,232)
\$ 32,206,575	\$ 27,634,952	\$ 26,310,623	\$ 17,211,687	<u>\$</u>	2,156,083	\$	(7,549,437)

#### **CHANGES IN NET POSITION**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2014		2013		2012		2011
Expenses								
Instruction:								
Regular programs	\$	75,732,073	\$	71,434,929	\$	68,833,112	\$	65,444,624
Special programs		38,145,514		36,563,573		34,376,955		35,086,941
Other instructional programs		13,333,366		12,604,708		12,844,331		14,520,652
State retirement contributions		34,289,693		25,943,537		22,316,577		20,958,982
Support services:								
Pupils		16,051,844		14,714,133		13,958,652		14,532,924
Instructional staff		4,989,372		5,458,267		5,601,376		5,337,414
General administration		1,939,817		2,084,396		2,472,389		2,238,087
School administration		14,308,452		13,653,530		13,747,309		13,689,474
Business		8,654,042		8,676,559		8,666,952		8,267,019
Transportation		11,933,236		11,188,372		12,085,755		12,433,865
Operations and maintenance		19,626,808		17,451,903		19,086,103		18,549,689
Central		7,231,703		7,131,671		6,224,223		7,717,792
Other supporting services		160,835		54,730		11,538		149,650
Interest and fees		19,600,675		18,776,155		19,573,112		18,786,968
Total expenses	\$	265,997,430	\$	245,736,463	\$	239,798,384	\$	237,714,081
Program Revenues								
Charges for services								
Instruction:								
Regular programs	\$	5,603,421	\$	5,598,612	\$	5,213,141	\$	5,237,875
Special programs		26,743		174,159		112,235		1,529
Other instructional programs		79,102		84,906		141,031		163,055
Support services:		,		•		•		,
Business		1,957,176		1,909,117		2,115,936		2,177,014
Transportation		-		23,452		, -,		
Operations and maintenance		87,397		83,539		128,860		100,315
Interest and fees		,		•		•		· -
Operating grants and contributions		66,389,659		58,535,435		56,245,852		55,429,303
Capital grants and contributions		100,000		-		-		-
Total program revenues	\$	74,243,498	\$	66,409,220	\$	63,957,055	\$	63,109,091
	<u>*</u>	,,,	<u>*</u>	00,100,==0	<u>-</u>	55,551,555	<u>*</u>	
Net (expense)/revenue	\$	(191,753,932)	\$	(179,327,243)	\$	(175,841,329)	\$	(174,604,990)
General revenues								
Taxes:								
Real estate taxes, levied for general purposes	\$	113,482,333	\$	113,133,299	\$	110,339,190	\$	108,690,776
Real estate taxes, levied for specific purposes		29,611,204		28,242,339		27,483,366		25,942,257
Real estate taxes, levied for debt service		27,058,948		23,750,481		21,221,093		20,284,380
Personal property replacement taxes		1,674,321		1,655,087		1,619,866		1,760,860
State aid-formula grants		16,089,549		11,686,484		11,352,330		11,580,615
Investment earnings		68,856		29,936		11,212		42,650
Miscellaneous		3,932,100		3,656,662		3,390,461		3,743,070
Total general revenues	\$	191,917,311	\$	182,154,288	\$	175,417,518	\$	172,044,608
Change in net position	<u>\$</u>	163,379	\$	2,827,045	\$	(423,811)	\$	(2,560,382)

2010										
		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005
66,896,508 37,444,005 12,874,354 21,867,065	\$	60,145,377 32,824,205 13,164,164 15,535,871	\$	61,959,355 31,125,113 11,407,922 11,508,764	\$	56,940,152 26,599,215 10,230,116 7,583,744	\$	54,765,422 26,017,002 8,881,700 5,072,812	\$	50,940,120 25,874,767 8,063,775 8,206,086
14,400,710 5,880,580 1,781,062 13,382,758 8,479,748 13,811,705 17,948,396 6,037,602 194,191 19,159,763		13,252,272 5,578,785 3,475,899 12,475,685 7,516,865 13,919,452 20,044,911 6,268,170 63,015 19,206,724		11,662,586 4,175,044 1,679,339 10,116,423 7,346,531 14,273,460 16,953,262 5,358,525 26,658 17,229,883		11,638,031 3,617,630 1,901,470 8,893,075 6,818,773 12,557,810 14,411,991 3,580,070		7,630,420 3,211,031 2,680,223 8,504,613 6,046,436 11,963,269 13,635,214 2,376,892		7,890,687 3,602,956 2,770,523 8,044,288 5,720,378 10,724,564 12,515,497 1,865,570
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	157,209,742
5,385,479 97,089 92,758	\$	5,711,645 - 39,725	\$	3,413,967 - 11,070	\$	3,079,329 - 155,564	\$	2,452,208 78,218 -	\$	2,150,461 33,452 286
2,381,886		2,622,767		2,440,937		2,574,234		2,458,702		2,475,415
94,020		42,380		273,196 46,174		- 42,478		- 61,995		105,636
66,399,653 -		54,383,904 -		41,964,595 -		31,408,638 2,748,427		26,673,838 2,649,176		30,476,305
74,450,885	\$	62,800,421	\$	48,149,939	\$	40,008,670	\$	34,374,137	\$	35,241,555
(165,707,562)	\$	(160,670,912)	\$	(156,672,926)	\$	(138,213,076)	\$	(127,493,815)	\$	(121,968,187)
105,940,370 24,189,280 18,240,180 1,357,831 16,012,570 310,385 4,228,569	\$	100,336,823 23,938,774 16,915,851 1,678,423 14,211,401 2,255,163 2,658,806	\$	93,383,004 24,295,995 16,099,196 1,918,701 16,188,042 5,033,569 3,547,168	\$	91,280,620 16,254,961 13,986,465 1,794,230 22,736,708 3,922,120 3,293,576	\$	81,511,147 13,677,457 12,851,464 1,644,554 23,032,683 1,746,624 2,735,406	\$	63,202,377 17,674,305 12,352,373 1,297,518 22,946,297 542,428 3,444,964
170,279,185	\$	161,995,241	\$	160,465,675	\$	153,268,680	\$	137,199,335	\$	121,460,262
4,571,623	\$	1,324,329	\$	3,792,749	\$	15,055,604	\$	9,705,520	\$	(507,925)
	37,444,005 12,874,354 21,867,065 14,400,710 5,880,580 1,781,062 13,382,758 8,479,748 13,811,705 17,948,396 6,037,602 194,191 19,159,763 240,158,447  5,385,479 97,089 92,758 2,381,886 94,020 - 66,399,653 - 74,450,885 (165,707,562)  105,940,370 24,189,280 18,240,180 1,357,831 16,012,570 310,385 4,228,569 170,279,185	37,444,005 12,874,354 21,867,065  14,400,710 5,880,580 1,781,062 13,382,758 8,479,748 13,811,705 17,948,396 6,037,602 194,191 19,159,763 240,158,447 \$  5,385,479 97,089 92,758 2,381,886 94,020 66,399,653 - 74,450,885 \$  (165,707,562) \$  105,940,370 24,189,280 18,240,180 1,357,831 16,012,570 310,385 4,228,569 170,279,185 \$	37,444,005       32,824,205         12,874,354       13,164,164         21,867,065       15,535,871         14,400,710       13,252,272         5,880,580       5,578,785         1,781,062       3,475,899         13,382,758       12,475,623         8,479,748       7,516,865         13,811,705       13,919,452         17,948,396       20,044,911         6,037,602       6,268,170         194,191       63,015         19,206,724         240,158,447       \$ 223,471,333         5,385,479       \$ 5,711,645         97,089       92,758         39,725       39,725         2,381,886       2,622,767         94,020       42,380         -       -         66,399,653       54,383,904         -       -         74,450,885       \$ 62,800,421         (165,707,562)       \$ (160,670,912)         105,940,370       \$ 100,336,823         24,189,280       23,938,774         18,240,180       16,915,851         1,357,831       1,678,423         16,012,570       14,211,401         310,385       2,255,163     <	37,444,005       32,824,205         12,874,354       13,164,164         21,867,065       15,535,871         14,400,710       13,252,272         5,880,580       5,578,785         1,781,062       3,475,899         13,382,758       12,475,623         8,479,748       7,516,865         13,811,705       13,919,452         17,948,396       20,044,911         6,037,602       6,268,170         194,191       63,015         19,159,763       19,206,724         240,158,447       \$ 223,471,333         \$       5,385,479         97,089       -         92,758       39,725         2,381,886       2,622,767         -       -         94,020       42,380         -       -         94,020       42,380         -       -         66,399,653       54,383,904         -       -         74,450,885       62,800,421         \$       \$         105,940,370       \$ 100,336,823         \$ 24,189,280       23,938,774         18,240,180       16,915,851         1,357,831       1,67	37,444,005         32,824,205         31,125,113           12,874,354         13,164,164         11,407,922           21,867,065         15,535,871         11,508,764           14,400,710         13,252,272         11,662,586           5,880,580         5,578,785         4,175,044           1,781,062         3,475,899         1,679,339           13,382,758         12,475,623         10,116,423           8,479,748         7,516,865         7,346,531           13,811,705         13,919,452         14,273,460           17,948,396         20,044,911         16,953,262           6,037,602         6,268,170         5,358,525           194,191         63,015         26,658           19,159,763         19,206,724         17,229,883           240,158,447         \$ 223,471,333         \$ 204,822,865           5,385,479         \$ 5,711,645         \$ 3,413,967           97,089         -         -           94,020         42,380         46,174           -         -         273,196           94,020         42,380         41,964,595           -         -         -           74,450,885         62,800,421         \$ 48,149,939	37,444,005         32,824,205         31,125,113           12,874,354         13,164,164         11,407,922           21,867,065         15,535,871         11,508,764           14,400,710         13,252,272         11,662,586           5,880,580         5,578,785         4,175,044           1,781,062         3,475,899         1,679,339           13,382,758         12,475,623         10,116,423           8,479,748         7,516,865         7,346,531           13,811,705         13,919,452         14,273,460           17,948,396         20,044,911         16,953,262           6,037,602         6,268,170         5,358,525           194,191         63,015         26,658           19,159,763         19,206,724         17,229,883           240,158,447         \$ 223,471,333         \$ 204,822,865           \$         94,020         42,380         46,174           -         -         -         -           94,020         42,380         41,964,595           -         -         -           66,399,653         54,383,904         41,964,595           -         -         -           74,450,885         62,800,421 <td>37,444,005         32,824,205         31,125,113         26,599,215           12,874,354         13,164,164         11,407,922         10,230,116           21,867,065         15,535,871         11,508,764         7,583,744           14,400,710         13,252,272         11,662,586         11,638,031           5,880,580         5,578,785         4,175,044         3,617,630           1,781,062         3,475,899         1,679,339         1,901,470           13,382,758         12,475,623         10,116,423         8,893,075           8,479,748         7,516,865         7,346,531         6,818,773           13,811,705         13,919,452         14,273,460         12,557,810           17,948,396         20,044,911         16,953,262         14,411,991           6,037,602         6,268,170         5,388,525         3,580,070           194,191         63,015         26,658         -           97,089         -         -         -           240,158,447         \$ 223,471,333         \$ 204,822,865         \$ 178,221,746           5,385,479         \$ 5,711,645         \$ 3,413,967         \$ 3,079,329           97,089         -         -         -         -</td> <td>37,444,005         32,824,205         31,125,113         26,599,215           12,874,354         13,164,164         11,407,922         10,230,116           21,867,065         15,535,871         11,508,764         7,583,744           14,400,710         13,252,272         11,662,586         11,638,031           5,880,580         5,578,785         4,175,044         3,617,630           1,781,062         3,475,899         1,679,339         1,901,470           13,382,758         12,475,623         10,116,423         8,893,075           8,479,748         7,516,865         7,346,531         6,818,773           13,811,705         13,919,452         14,273,460         12,557,810           17,948,396         20,044,911         16,953,262         14,411,991           6,037,602         6,268,170         5,358,525         3,580,070           194,191         63,015         26,658         -           19,159,763         19,206,724         17,229,883         13,449,669           240,158,447         \$ 223,471,333         204,822,865         \$ 178,221,746           2,381,886         2,622,767         2,440,937         2,574,234           -         -         274,84,27           74,450,8</td> <td>37,444,005         32,824,205         31,125,113         26,599,215         26,017,002           12,874,354         13,164,164         11,407,922         10,230,116         8,881,700           21,867,065         15,535,871         11,508,764         7,583,744         5,072,812           14,400,710         13,252,272         11,662,586         11,638,031         7,630,420           5,880,580         5,578,785         4,175,044         3,617,630         3,211,031           1,781,062         3,475,899         1,679,339         1,901,470         2,680,223           3,3382,758         12,475,623         10,116,423         8,893,075         8,046,13           8,479,748         7,516,865         7,346,531         6,818,773         6,046,436           13,811,705         13,919,452         14,273,460         12,557,810         11,963,5214           6,037,602         6,268,170         5,386,525         3,580,070         2,376,892           194,191         63,015         26,658         17,229,883         13,449,669         11,082,918           240,158,447         \$ 223,471,333         \$ 204,822,865         \$ 178,221,746         \$ 161,867,952           5,385,479         \$ 5,711,645         3,413,967         \$ 3,079,329         <td< td=""><td>37,444,005         32,824,205         31,125,113         26,599,215         26,017,002           12,874,354         13,164,164         11,407,922         10,230,116         8,881,700           21,867,065         15,535,871         11,508,764         7,583,744         5,072,812           14,400,710         13,252,272         11,662,586         11,638,031         7,630,420           5,880,580         5,576,785         4,175,044         3,617,630         3,211,031           1,781,062         3,475,899         1,679,339         1,901,470         2,680,223           31,332,758         12,2475,623         10,116,423         8,893,075         8,504,613           8,479,748         7,516,865         7,346,531         6,818,773         6,046,436           13,811,705         13,919,452         14,273,460         12,557,810         11,963,269           17,948,396         20,044,911         16,953,262         14,411,991         13,655,214           6,037,602         6,268,170         5,358,525         3,580,070         2,376,892           194,191         63,015         26,658         1         -         -           2,757,803         39,725         11,070         155,564         -         -</td></td<></td>	37,444,005         32,824,205         31,125,113         26,599,215           12,874,354         13,164,164         11,407,922         10,230,116           21,867,065         15,535,871         11,508,764         7,583,744           14,400,710         13,252,272         11,662,586         11,638,031           5,880,580         5,578,785         4,175,044         3,617,630           1,781,062         3,475,899         1,679,339         1,901,470           13,382,758         12,475,623         10,116,423         8,893,075           8,479,748         7,516,865         7,346,531         6,818,773           13,811,705         13,919,452         14,273,460         12,557,810           17,948,396         20,044,911         16,953,262         14,411,991           6,037,602         6,268,170         5,388,525         3,580,070           194,191         63,015         26,658         -           97,089         -         -         -           240,158,447         \$ 223,471,333         \$ 204,822,865         \$ 178,221,746           5,385,479         \$ 5,711,645         \$ 3,413,967         \$ 3,079,329           97,089         -         -         -         -	37,444,005         32,824,205         31,125,113         26,599,215           12,874,354         13,164,164         11,407,922         10,230,116           21,867,065         15,535,871         11,508,764         7,583,744           14,400,710         13,252,272         11,662,586         11,638,031           5,880,580         5,578,785         4,175,044         3,617,630           1,781,062         3,475,899         1,679,339         1,901,470           13,382,758         12,475,623         10,116,423         8,893,075           8,479,748         7,516,865         7,346,531         6,818,773           13,811,705         13,919,452         14,273,460         12,557,810           17,948,396         20,044,911         16,953,262         14,411,991           6,037,602         6,268,170         5,358,525         3,580,070           194,191         63,015         26,658         -           19,159,763         19,206,724         17,229,883         13,449,669           240,158,447         \$ 223,471,333         204,822,865         \$ 178,221,746           2,381,886         2,622,767         2,440,937         2,574,234           -         -         274,84,27           74,450,8	37,444,005         32,824,205         31,125,113         26,599,215         26,017,002           12,874,354         13,164,164         11,407,922         10,230,116         8,881,700           21,867,065         15,535,871         11,508,764         7,583,744         5,072,812           14,400,710         13,252,272         11,662,586         11,638,031         7,630,420           5,880,580         5,578,785         4,175,044         3,617,630         3,211,031           1,781,062         3,475,899         1,679,339         1,901,470         2,680,223           3,3382,758         12,475,623         10,116,423         8,893,075         8,046,13           8,479,748         7,516,865         7,346,531         6,818,773         6,046,436           13,811,705         13,919,452         14,273,460         12,557,810         11,963,5214           6,037,602         6,268,170         5,386,525         3,580,070         2,376,892           194,191         63,015         26,658         17,229,883         13,449,669         11,082,918           240,158,447         \$ 223,471,333         \$ 204,822,865         \$ 178,221,746         \$ 161,867,952           5,385,479         \$ 5,711,645         3,413,967         \$ 3,079,329 <td< td=""><td>37,444,005         32,824,205         31,125,113         26,599,215         26,017,002           12,874,354         13,164,164         11,407,922         10,230,116         8,881,700           21,867,065         15,535,871         11,508,764         7,583,744         5,072,812           14,400,710         13,252,272         11,662,586         11,638,031         7,630,420           5,880,580         5,576,785         4,175,044         3,617,630         3,211,031           1,781,062         3,475,899         1,679,339         1,901,470         2,680,223           31,332,758         12,2475,623         10,116,423         8,893,075         8,504,613           8,479,748         7,516,865         7,346,531         6,818,773         6,046,436           13,811,705         13,919,452         14,273,460         12,557,810         11,963,269           17,948,396         20,044,911         16,953,262         14,411,991         13,655,214           6,037,602         6,268,170         5,358,525         3,580,070         2,376,892           194,191         63,015         26,658         1         -         -           2,757,803         39,725         11,070         155,564         -         -</td></td<>	37,444,005         32,824,205         31,125,113         26,599,215         26,017,002           12,874,354         13,164,164         11,407,922         10,230,116         8,881,700           21,867,065         15,535,871         11,508,764         7,583,744         5,072,812           14,400,710         13,252,272         11,662,586         11,638,031         7,630,420           5,880,580         5,576,785         4,175,044         3,617,630         3,211,031           1,781,062         3,475,899         1,679,339         1,901,470         2,680,223           31,332,758         12,2475,623         10,116,423         8,893,075         8,504,613           8,479,748         7,516,865         7,346,531         6,818,773         6,046,436           13,811,705         13,919,452         14,273,460         12,557,810         11,963,269           17,948,396         20,044,911         16,953,262         14,411,991         13,655,214           6,037,602         6,268,170         5,358,525         3,580,070         2,376,892           194,191         63,015         26,658         1         -         -           2,757,803         39,725         11,070         155,564         -         -

# **FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2014		2013		2012		2011**
General Fund								
Reserved	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Unreserved		-		-		-		-
Nonspendable		651,382		69,184		-		-
Restricted		-		-		612,514		577,785
Unassigned		42,600,243		39,313,719		43,082,118		44,389,214
Total general fund	<u>\$</u>	43,251,625	<u>\$</u>	39,382,903	<u>\$</u>	43,694,632	<u>\$</u>	44,966,999
All other governmental funds								
Reserved	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Nonspendable		-		4,350,770		-		-
Restricted		41,196,585		27,814,338		26,767,960		22,577,832
Unreserved, reported in:								
Undesignated		-		-		-		-
Special revenue funds		-		-		-		-
Debt service fund		-		-		-		-
Capital projects fund				-				
Total all other governmental								
funds	<u>\$</u>	41,196,585	\$	32,165,108	\$	26,767,960	\$	22,577,832

<sup>\*\*</sup>GASB 54 implemented in 2011.

	2010		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005
\$	2,867,779	\$	2,096,936	\$	1,510,584	\$	1,105,868	\$	-	\$	282,723
	9,267,609		8,221,449		5,543,693		2,328,496		(12,635,792)		(22,637,043)
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
									<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>
\$	12,135,388	\$	10,318,385	\$	7,054,277	\$	3,434,364	\$	(12,635,792)	\$	(22,354,320)
\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	403,078
Ψ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	39,609,589		37,005,713		36,085,638		34,904,272		33,126,948		30,287,565
	11,954,687		14,579,061		15,325,518		17,489,158		8,065,410		7,853,487
	3,232,759		13,122,469		8,932,865	_	72,077,135		32,367,945		8,265,292
\$	54,797,035	\$	64,707,243	\$	60,344,021	\$	124,470,565	\$	73,560,303	\$	46,809,422

# **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2014	2013	2012	2011
	2014	2013	2012	2011
Local Sources				
Property taxes	\$ 170,152,485	\$ 165,126,119	\$ 159,043,649	\$ 154,917,413
Replacement taxes	1,674,321	1,655,087	1,619,866	1,760,860
Tuition	1,178,643	1,450,625	1,335,501	656,522
Earnings on investments	68,856	29,936	11,212	42,650
Other local sources	 10,507,296	10,079,822	9,766,163	10,766,336
Total local sources	 183,581,601	178,341,589	171,776,391	168,143,781
State sources				
General state aid	16,089,549	11,686,484	11,352,330	11,580,615
Other state aid	 51,420,689	44,092,829	41,146,817	40,545,846
Total state sources	 67,510,238	55,779,313	52,499,147	52,126,461
Federal sources	 15,068,970	14,442,606	15,099,035	15,377,031
Total	\$ 266,160,809	\$ 248,563,508	\$ 239,374,573	\$ 235,647,273

_						
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
	\$ 148,369,830	\$ 141,191,448	\$ 133,778,195	\$ 121,522,046	\$ 108,040,068	\$ 93,229,055
	1,357,831	1,678,423	1,918,701	1,794,230	1,644,554	1,297,518
	437,503	320,032	135,455	3,100	-	-
	310,385	2,535,971	5,515,793	3,310,883	1,594,829	542,428
	11,842,298	10,745,191	9,597,057	11,774,808	10,435,705	8,210,214
	162,317,847	156,471,065	150,945,201	138,405,067	121,715,156	103,279,215
	16,012,570	14,211,401	16,188,042	22,736,708	-	-
	45,053,539	39,518,828	32,190,381	22,623,950	41,117,750	44,076,477
	C4 0CC 400	F2 720 220	40.070.400	4F 200 0F0	44 447 750	44.070.477
	61,066,109	53,730,229	48,378,423	45,360,658	41,117,750	44,076,477
	20,967,653	14,946,441	9,594,774	8,785,285	8,588,160	9,350,340
	\$ 244,351,609	\$ 225,147,735	\$ 208,918,398	\$ 192,551,010	\$ 171,421,066	\$ 156,706,032

### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2014		2013	2012	2011	2010
	2014		2013	2012	2011	2010
Current:						
Instruction						
Regular programs	\$ 64,370,910	\$	60,926,873	\$ 58,697,189	\$ 57,361,718	\$ 59,863,578
Special programs	27,629,886		26,453,263	24,666,962	25,133,286	27,660,006
Other instructional programs	13,816,775		13,406,175	13,158,736	15,263,802	13,516,832
State retirement contributions	 34,289,693	_	25,943,537	22,316,577	20,958,982	21,867,065
Total instruction	 140,107,264		126,729,848	118,839,464	118,717,788	122,907,481
Supporting Services						
Pupils	15,916,387		14,575,109	13,714,005	14,335,177	14,291,735
Instructional staff	4,623,626		5,054,923	5,087,369	4,889,261	5,552,406
General administration	1,871,747		1,990,522	2,140,195	2,182,834	1,729,699
School administration	14,099,368		13,414,275	13,234,666	13,106,096	13,201,130
Business	8,573,710		8,281,232	8,275,542	7,928,079	8,218,642
Transportation	11,233,298		10,356,692	10,912,720	11,411,772	12,904,732
Operations and maintenance	18,404,414		15,472,660	16,826,747	16,853,015	18,564,423
Central	5,578,775		6,303,138	6,155,336	6,927,108	6,018,863
Other supporting services	116,460		55,574	11,819	148,526	194,191
Total supporting services	 80,417,785		75,504,125	76,358,399	77,781,868	80,675,821
Payments to other districts and gov't units -						
excluding special education						
excluding special education	 16,391,100		14,920,217	14,056,133	12,871,520	12,363,769
Total current	 236,916,149		217,154,190	209,253,996	209,371,176	215,947,071
Other:						
Debt service:						
Principal	7,181,347		10,773,823	8,795,440	7,578,761	9,064,378
Interest and other	10,043,755		14,085,403	14,727,004	14,767,044	15,130,357
Payments to refunded	10,043,733		14,000,400	14,727,004	14,707,044	13,130,337
bond escrow agent	_		_	9,836,011	_	_
Capital outlay	10,009,705		5,870,118	4,059,474	4,106,705	15,789,817
•	 	_				
Total Other	 27,234,807	_	30,729,344	37,417,929	26,452,510	39,984,552
Total	\$ 264,150,956	\$	247,883,534	\$ 246,671,925	\$ 235,823,686	\$ 255,931,623
Debt comice on a newscarterie						
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	6.71%		10.12%	13.64%	9.55%	10.08%

2009	2008	2007	2006	2005		
\$ 55,162,518	\$ 56,372,911	\$ 52,383,030	\$ 52,228,340	\$ 47,894,472		
24,817,364	24,827,106	24,470,472	24,586,059	24,168,040		
13,252,395	10,791,287	9,799,101	8,454,227	7,661,583		
15,535,871	11,508,764	7,583,744	5,072,812	8,206,086		
108,768,148	103,500,068	94,236,347	90,341,438	87,930,181		
13,179,214	11,563,610	11,276,343	7,526,445	7,780,307		
5,336,061	3,907,820	3,283,806	2,827,744	3,248,272		
3,427,981	1,639,909	1,829,186	2,602,677	2,669,920		
12,397,250	9,980,782	8,641,165	8,347,994	7,905,822		
7,293,988	6,940,120	6,460,534	5,806,034	5,436,215		
13,476,224	13,429,569	11,735,764	11,269,781	9,879,597		
20,816,223	20,181,532	19,615,102	16,696,253	12,659,715		
5,779,787	4,631,263	3,263,781	2,313,623	1,597,164		
63,015	26,658					
81,769,743	72,301,263	66,105,681	57,390,551	51,177,012		
10,691,921	9,875,813	1,367,834	1,243,679	1,532,212		
201,229,812	185,677,144	161,709,862	148,975,668	140,639,405		
201,225,012	100,077,144	101,700,002	140,575,000	140,000,400		
11,610,582	10,538,593	9,619,943	9,754,016	7,642,505		
13,507,881	10,064,296	7,717,864	6,649,370	4,908,378		
13,307,001	10,004,200	7,717,004	0,040,070	4,500,570		
_	_	_	_	_		
40,266,066	63,345,936	65,318,879	9,333,365	14,487,150		
65,384,529	83,948,825	82,656,686	25,736,751	27,038,033		
\$ 266,614,341	\$ 269,625,969	\$ 244,366,548	\$ 174,712,419	\$ 167,677,438		
Ψ 200,017,041	Ψ 200,020,909	Ψ 244,000,040	Ψ 117,112,413	Ψ 101,011,400		
11.10%	9.99%	9.68%	9.92%	8.19%		

# OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2014	2013	2012	2011
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 2,009,853	\$ 679,974	\$ (7,297,352)	6 (176,413)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Principal on bonds sold	74,950,000	-	9,725,000	16,750,000
Premium on bonds sold	751,521	-	-	-
Discount on bonds sold	-	-	268,413	(313,804)
Accrued interest on bonds sold	-	-	-	-
Payments to escrow agent	(64,825,015)	-	-	(16,590,974)
Sale of capital assets	13,840	-	-	-
Other debt proceeds	-	405,445	221,700	943,599
Transfers in	9,004,614	1,021,989	827,667	1,449,457
Transfers out	 (9,004,614)	 (1,021,989)	 (827,667)	(1,449,457)
Total	 10,890,346	 405,445	 10,215,113	788,821
Net change in fund balances	\$ 12,900,199	\$ 1,085,419	\$ 2,917,761	612,408

2010	2009	2008		2007	2006	2005
 2010	2000	2000		2001	2000	2000
\$ (11,580,014)	\$ (41,466,606)	\$ (60,707,571)	\$	(51,815,538)	\$ (3,291,353)	\$ (10,971,406)
- -	65,290,000 2,400,861	<u>-</u>		104,680,000 11,917,967	96,660,000 6,152,503	- -
-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-		190,211	428,052	-
-	(20,866,031)	-		-	(65,745,640)	-
-	10,100	-		115,700	-	-
3,486,809	2,259,006	200,940		1,892,078	2,265,847	5,404,629
1,627,169	6,700,992	3,272,304		2,455,711	7,374,920	-
 (1,627,169)	(6,700,992)	 (3,272,304)		(2,455,711)	 (7,374,920)	 
 3,486,809	49,093,936	200,940	_	118,795,956	39,760,762	 5,404,629
\$ (8,093,205)	\$ 7,627,330	\$ (60,506,631)	\$	66,980,418	\$ 36,469,409	\$ (5,566,777)

### ASSESSED VALUATION AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

LAST TEN LEVY YEARS

LEVY			ASSES	SED	VALUATION				
YEAR	F	RESIDENTIAL	FARMS	C	OMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL			AILROAD
									_
2013	\$	1,959,928,339	\$ 35,514,430	\$	756,555,021	\$	253,140,854	\$	1,265,212
2012		2,166,977,438	37,595,440		539,589,963		271,163,760		1,184,676
2011		2,494,338,512	40,034,170		518,586,005		282,777,971		1,262,414
2010		2,699,055,714	41,401,423		519,911,869		232,015,042		1,059,433
2009		2,885,805,572	43,325,365		618,860,606		234,846,078		696,825
2008		2,939,506,968	43,284,147		552,256,003		255,137,783		938,098
2007		2,806,636,849	40,813,610		507,486,016		223,932,466		579,571
2006		2,508,631,808	37,458,081		447,275,436		244,900,964		492,413
2005		2,291,907,995	36,926,817		413,177,538		185,943,194		492,181
2004		2,048,717,708	34,754,154		378,964,624		177,266,944		487,068

Source: Cook, Kane, McHenry and DeKalb County Clerk's office.

Note: The County assesses property at approximately 33.3% of actual value for all types of real property. Estimated actual value is calculated by dividing assessed value by that percentage. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value. Information is presented for latest year available.

<sup>\*</sup>Represents a blended rate of Kane, McHenry, Cook and DeKalb counties.

TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	TOTAL DIRECT RATE*	ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE
\$ 3,006,403,856 3,016,511,277 3,336,999,072 3,493,443,481	\$ 6.34 5.62 4.79 4.46 3.96	9,049,533,831 99 10,010,997,216 62 10,480,330,443
3,783,534,446 3,791,122,999 3,579,448,512 3,238,758,702 2,928,447,725 2,640,190,498	3.96 3.86 3.98 4.03 3.65	11,373,368,997 10,738,345,536 10,716,276,106 10,738,345,536 10,716,276,106 10,738,343,175

#### PROPERTY TAX RATES - ALL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS

LAST TEN TAX LEVY YEARS

	2013		2012		2011		2010	2009	2008		2007	2006	2005	2004
District direct rates*														
Educational	\$ 3.4346	\$	3.7935	\$	3.2799	\$	3.0531	\$ 2.7848	\$ 2.7394	\$	2.6825	\$ 2.7233	\$ 3.2500	\$ 2.4530
Tort immunity	0.0501		0.0024		-		-	-	-		0.0531	0.0575	0.0005	0.0427
Operations and maintenance	0.7482		0.4308		0.4352		0.4024	0.3569	0.3556		0.3095	0.3248	0.0122	0.3750
Special education	0.7981		0.2673		0.0419		0.0387	0.0343	0.0337		0.0330	0.0342	0.0400	0.0352
Bond and interest	0.9385		0.8372		0.6905		0.6049	0.5240	0.4823		0.4773	0.4791	0.4426	0.4794
Transportation	0.1605		0.1320		0.2107		0.1941	0.1714	0.1294		0.1749	0.1733	0.1359	0.1359
Illinois municipal retirement	0.1187		0.0757		0.0932		0.0862	0.0584	0.0491		0.0467	0.0740	0.0770	0.0683
Social Security	0.0984		0.0871		0.1049		0.0862	0.0584	0.0609		0.0560	0.0740	0.0770	0.0683
Working cash	0.0014		0.0006		0.0006		0.0005	0.0001	0.0369		0.0378	0.0394	0.0005	0.0005
Prev. year adjustment	 (0.0191)		0.0315	_	(0.0581)		0.0046	(0.0194)	(0.0235)	_	0.0036	0.0009	(0.0067)	0.0340
Total direct rate	 6.3293	_	5.6581		4.7987		4.4707	3.9687	3.8638		3.8745	3.9805	4.0290	3.6923
Overlapping rates														
Kane County	\$ 0.4623	\$	0.4336	\$	0.3730	\$	0.3336	\$ 0.3336	\$ 0.3336	\$	0.3322	\$ 0.3452	\$ 0.3367	\$ 0.3467
Kane County Forest Preserve	0.3039		0.2710		0.2201		0.1932	0.1932	0.1932		0.1974	0.1747	0.1905	0.1432
Dundee Township	0.2166		0.2143		0.1688		0.1415	0.1415	0.1415		0.1440	0.1292	0.1608	0.1705
Fox River Valley Library District	0.2061		0.1811		0.1456		0.1273	0.1273	0.1273		0.1279	0.1327	0.1361	0.1416
Dundee Township Park District	0.6269		0.6068		0.4251		0.3648	0.3648	0.3648		0.3716	0.3898	0.4049	0.4341
Dundee Township Road District	0.1095		0.0958		0.0774		0.0673	0.0673	0.0673		0.0679	0.0707	0.0730	0.0770
Village of Carpentersville	2.6707		2.2993		1.6930		1.3316	1.3316	1.3316		1.3319	1.3221	1.3367	1.2400
Village of East Dundee	0.6528		0.5855		0.4308		0.4308	0.4308	0.4308		-	-	-	-
Community College #509	 0.5707		0.5801	_	0.4407	_	0.3953	0.3953	0.3953	_	0.3406	0.3398	0.4011	0.4154
Total direct and overlapping rate	\$ 12.1489	\$	10.9258	\$	8.7733	\$	7.8561	\$ 7.3541	\$ 7.2492	\$	6.7879	\$ 6.8847	\$ 7.0688	\$ 6.6608

<sup>\*</sup>Represents only Kane County. District's total direct rate is a blended rate of Kane, McHenry, Cook and DeKalb counties.

Note: Equivalent to \$402.8864 per \$10,000 equalized assessed property valuation. Public Act 94-0976m effective June 30, 2006 provides that the only ceiling on a particular tax rate is the ceiling set by statute above which the rate is not permitted to be further increased by referendum or otherwise.

Note: A total tax rate of \$12.1489 results in a tax bill of \$1,214.89 per \$10,000 of equalized assessed valuation.

Source: Kane County Clerk's Office

### PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS IN THE DISTRICT

CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Taxpayer	EQUA ASSE	PERCENTAGE O 13 TOTAL 2013 ALIZED EQUALIZED ESSED ASSESSED ATION* VALUATION	F 
Sears D 768 B2 109A Algonquin Commons LLC Spring Hill Mall LLC Commercial Bank Building John B. Sanfilippo & Son, Inc. Arboretum S. Barrington Off Track Betting Facilities Transamerica Comm Fin Regency Canterfield LLC	2 1 1 1 1 1 1	19,070,482       5.46         12,182,540       0.81         19,544,510       0.72         7,037,410       0.62         6,117,689       0.59         6,160,587       0.59         5,711,789       0.58         2,053,856       0.44         1,113,368       0.41	% !% !% !% !% !%
Total	\$ 29	<u>96,240,014</u> 10.85	%

<sup>\*</sup> Most current available

Source: Offices of the County Clerks and Assessors, Kane, McHenry and Cook Counties, Illinois.

			PERCENTAGE OF
		2000	TOTAL 2000
		EQUALIZED	EQUALIZED
		ASSESSED	ASSESSED
Taxpayer		VALUATION	VALUATION
Spring Hill Mall Partners	\$	16,761,371	0.99%
Huntley Factory Shops Limited Partnership	Ψ	7,684,101	0.45%
FCC National Bank		5,156,760	0.30%
Matsushita Electric Corporation of America		3,851,001	0.23%
Home Depot USA, Inc.		3,368,050	0.20%
Combined Metals of Chicago, LLC		3,362,971	0.20%
NTN Elgin Corporation		3,211,458	0.19%
River Pointe of Algonquin		3,027,886	0.18%
Harris Bank, TR 11-5069		2,851,538	0.17%
Elgin Hotel, LLC		2,801,448	0.17%
Total	\$	52,076,584	3.07%

Note: Used 2000 information because 2004 was not available.

### PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

LAST TEN LEVY YEARS

	TAXES LEVIED	COLLECTED FISCAL YEAR	WITHIN THE OF THE LEVY	COLLECTIONS IN	TOTAL COLLEC	TIONS TO DATE_
LEVY	FOR THE		PERCENTAGE	SUBSEQUENT		PERCENTAGE
YEAR	LEVY YEAR	AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS	AMOUNT	OF LEVY
				•		
2013	\$ 172,820,708	\$ 86,164,843	49.9%	\$ -	\$ 86,164,843	49.9%
2012	170,564,313	84,134,796	49.3%	83,823,136	167,957,932	98.5%
2011	160,609,689	78,427,739	48.8%	82,181,950	160,609,689	100.0%
2010	159,003,797	68,102,003	42.8%	90,901,794	159,003,797	100.0%
2009	150,051,854	64,158,653	42.8%	85,893,201	150,051,854	100.0%
2008	146,482,216	67,801,038	46.3%	78,681,178	146,482,216	100.0%
2007	136,139,189	66,173,972	48.6%	69,965,217	136,139,189	100.0%
2006	128,052,361	60,737,310	47.4%	67,315,051	128,052,361	100.0%
2005	117,976,403	51,154,907	43.4%	65,349,026	116,503,933	98.8%
2004	97,134,904	42,852,605	44.1%	54,282,299	97,134,904	100.0%
2003	90,297,540	37,193,575	41.2%	52,890,961	90,084,536	99.8%

Source: Cook, Kane, McHenry and DeKalb County Clerk's office.

RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

YEAR	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENTS	ISBE TECHNOLOGY LOANS	CAPITAL LEASES	TOTAL
2014	\$ 359,628,022	\$ 1,188,940	\$ 37,708	\$ 135,669	\$ 360,990,339
2013	335,692,521	1,602,244	112,007	564,413	337,971,185
2012	339,546,051	1,978,500	184,842	1,448,700	343,158,093
2011	340,786,432	2,320,358	-	3,002,124	346,108,914
2010	340,200,460	2,574,613	-	4,363,031	347,138,104
2009	341,604,257	3,136,467	-	3,243,746	347,984,470
2008	299,112,206	3,659,416	35,128	2,562,245	305,368,995
2007	302,268,956	4,145,163	102,985	3,244,936	309,762,040
2006	200,107,317	4,737,508	191,358	1,823,441	206,859,624
2005	166,848,937	5,122,334	40,638	219,790	172,231,699

Note: See Demographic and Economic Statistics table for personal and population data.

PERCENTAGE OF	OUTSTANDING
PERSONAL	DEBT PER
INCOME	CAPITA
8.32% 7.62% 7.74% 7.80% 7.83% 16.83%	2,782 2,658 2,698 2,722 2,730 4,035 3,541
14.98%	3,592
10.00%	2,399
8.33%	1,997

# RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR	GENERAL BONDED DEBT	LES AMOU AVAILA TO RE PRINC	NTS ABLE PAY	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT	PERCENTAGE OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUATION	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA
2014	\$ 359,628,022	\$ 20,8	26,692 \$	338,801,330	3.76%	\$ 2,611
2013	335,692,521	7,9	20,096	327,772,425	3.62%	2,577
2012	339,546,051	7,43	31,718	332,114,333	3.32%	2,612
2011	340,786,432	7,5	20,046	333,266,386	3.18%	2,621
2010	340,200,460	14,5	79,061	325,621,399	2.87%	2,561
2009	341,604,257	15,3	25,518	326,278,739	2.87%	3,783
2008	299,112,206	17,4	89,158	281,623,048	2.62%	3,265
2007	302,268,956	8,0	65,410	294,203,546	3.03%	3,411
2006	200,107,317	7,8	53,487	192,253,830	2.19%	2,229
2005	166,848,937	7,4	26,254	159,422,683	2.01%	1,848

Note: See Demographic and Economic Statistics table for personal and population data.

### COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT

AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

Coverlapping debt:   County   \$3,703,955,000   0.040%   1,481,582   206K County Forest Preserve*   124,455,000   0.040%   49,782   2665,000   0.040%   49,782   2665,000   0.040%   49,782   2665,000   0.010%   267   48,782   26,865,000   0.010%   267   48,782   26,865,000   0.010%   267   48,782   26,865,000   0.085,000   26,893,000   26,993,000   26,99	GOVERNMENTAL JURISDICTION	DEBT OUTSTANDING	OVERLAPPING PERCENT **	NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT
Cook County*         \$ 3,703,955,000         0.040%         1,481,582           Cook County Forest Preserve*         124,455,000         0.040%         49,782           DeKalb County         2,665,000         0.010%         267           Kane County Forest Preserve District         183,285,866         16,900%         30,975,311           McHenry County Conservation District         132,940,000         10,850%         14,423,990           School Districts           Community College District No. 509*         183,475,757         27.060%         49,648,540           Park Districts           Cary         1         3.019%         -           Cary         3.019%         -           Crystal Lake         2,100,000         0.480%         10,080           Dundee Township*         2,521,730         96,590%         2,435,739           Genoa Township Park District         7         0.0141%         70,058           Hoffman Estates*         10,385,000         2,690%         279,357           Huntley         7,670,000         9,20%         70,564           South Barrington*         12,385,000         87,240%         10,804,674           Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         39,30%	Overlapping debt:			
Cook County Forest Preserve*         124,455,000         0.040%         49,782           DeKalb County         2,665,000         0.010%         267           Kane County         -         16,900%         -           Kane County Forest Preserve District         183,285,866         16,900%         30,975,311           McHenry County Conservation District         132,940,000         10.850%         14,423,990           School Districts         -         -           Community College District No. 509*         183,475,757         27.060%         49,648,540           Park Districts         -         3.019%         -           Cary         -         3.019%         -           Crystal Lake         2,100,000         0.480%         10,080           Dundee Township'*         2,521,730         96,590%         2,435,739           Genoa Township Park District         -         0.141%         -           Hampshire         75,000         93,410%         70,564           Hoffman Estates*         10,385,000         2,690%         279,357           Huntley         7,670,000         9.20%         70,564           South Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         87,240%         10,804,67				
DeKalb County         2,665,000         0.010%         267           Kane County         16,900%         -           Kane County Forest Preserve District         183,285,866         16,900%         30,975,311           McHenry County Conservation District         132,940,000         10.850%         14,423,990           School Districts         -         -         -           Community College District No. 509*         183,475,757         27.060%         49,648,540           Park Districts         -         3,019%         -           Cary         -         3,019%         -           Crystal Lake         2,100,000         0,480%         10,080           Dundee Township*         2,521,730         96.590%         2,435,739           Genoa Township Park District         -         0,141%         -           Hampshire         75,000         93,410%         70,688           Hoffman Estates*         10,385,000         2,690%         279,357           Huntley         7,670,000         39,30%         6,701           South Barrington*         1,570,000         39,3620%         33,698,519           Algonquin         12,385,000         87,240%         10,804,674           Barring	Cook County*	\$ 3,703,955,000	0.040%	1,481,582
Kane County         -         16.900%         -           Kane County Forest Preserve District         183,285,866         16.900%         30,975,311           McHenry County Conservation District         132,940,000         10.850%         14,423,990           School Districts         -         -         -           Community College District No. 509*         183,475,757         27.060%         49,648,540           Park Districts         -         3,019%         -           Cary         -         3,019%         10,080           Dundee Township*         2,521,730         96.590%         2,435,739           Genoa Township Park District         -         0,141%         -           Hampshire         75,000         93,410%         70,058           Hoffman Estates*         10,385,000         2,690%         279,357           Huntley         7,670,000         93,240%         70,564           South Barrington*         12,385,000         87,240%         10,804,674           Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         87,240%         10,804,674           Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         93,3620%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         36,450,000         0,3		124,455,000	0.040%	49,782
Kane County Forest Preserve District         183,285,866         16,900%         30,975,311           McHenny County Conservation District         132,940,000         10.850%         14,423,990           School Districts		2,665,000		267
McHenry County Conservation District         132,940,000         10.850%         14,423,990           School Districts         -           Community College District No. 509*         183,475,757         27.060%         49,648,540           Park Districts         - <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	•	-		-
School Districts         -           Community College District No. 509*         183,475,757         27.060%         49,648,540           Park Districts         -         -           Cary         -         3.019%         -           Crystal Lake         2,100,000         0.480%         10,080           Dundee Township*         2,521,730         96.590%         2,435,739           Genoa Township Park District         -         0.141%         -           Hampshire         75,000         93.410%         70,058           Hoffman Estates*         10,385,000         2.690%         279,357           Huntley         7,670,000         0.920%         70,564           South Barrington*         -         -         -           South Barrington*         1         -         -           Algonquin         12,385,000         87.240%         10,804,674           Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         39.30%         61,701           Carpentersville         35,995,000         36.20%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         36,450,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         100,000         7,100,000           <				
Community College District No. 509*         183,475,757         27.060%         49,648,540           Park Districts         -           Cary         -         3.019%         -           Crystal Lake         2,100,000         0.480%         10,080           Dundee Township*         2,521,730         96.550%         2,435,739           Genoa Township Park District         -         0.141%         -           Hampshire         75,000         93.410%         70,058           Hoffman Estates*         10,385,000         2.680%         279,357           Huntley         7,670,000         0.920%         70,564           South Barrington*         -         3.740%         -           South Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         3.930%         61,701           Carpentersville         35,995,000         93.620%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         36,450,000         93.620%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         7,100,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         0.000%         2,806,400           Barrington         99,451,181         11,880%         11,814,800           Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000<	McHenry County Conservation District	132,940,000	10.850%	14,423,990
Park Districts         -         3.019%         -           Cary         -         3.019%         -           Crystal Lake         2,100,000         0.480%         10,080           Dundee Township*         2,521,730         96.590%         2,435,739           Genoa Township Park District         -         0.141%         -           Hampshire         75,000         93.410%         70,558           Hoffman Estates*         10,385,000         2,690%         279,357           Huntley         7,670,000         0.920%         70,564           South Barrington*         -         3,740%         -           Algonquin         12,385,000         87,240%         10,804,674           Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         3,930%         61,701           Carpentersville         35,995,000         33,620%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         36,450,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         2,800%         2,869,440           Huntley         -         4,360%         -           Lake in the Hills         5,375,000         35,310%	School Districts			-
Cary         -         3.019%         -           Crystal Lake         2,100,000         0.480%         10,080           Dundee Township*         2,521,730         96.590%         2,435,739           Genoa Township Park District         -         0.141%         -           Hampshire         75,000         93.410%         70,058           Hoffman Estates*         10,385,000         2.690%         279,357           Huntley         7,670,000         0.920%         70,564           South Barrington*         -         3.740%         -           Municipalities         -         3.740%         -           Algonquin         12,385,000         87.240%         10,804,674           Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         3.930%         61,701           Carpentersville         35,995,000         38.620%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         36,450,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         100.000%         7,100,000           Barrington         99,451,181         11.880%         11,814,800           Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000         2.800%         2,869,440           Huntley         - <t< td=""><td>Community College District No. 509*</td><td>183,475,757</td><td>27.060%</td><td>49,648,<u>5</u>40</td></t<>	Community College District No. 509*	183,475,757	27.060%	49,648, <u>5</u> 40
Crystal Lake         2,100,000         0.480%         10,080           Dundee Township*         2,521,730         96.590%         2,435,739           Genoa Township Park District         -         0.1411%         -           Hampshire         75,000         93.410%         70,058           Hoffman Estates*         10,385,000         2.690%         279,357           Huntley         7,670,000         0.920%         70,564           South Barrington*         -         3,740%         -           Municipalities         -         -         -           Algonquin         12,385,000         87.240%         10,804,674           Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         3,930%         61,701           Carpentersville         35,995,000         3,620%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         36,450,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         100,000%         7,100,000           Barrington         99,451,181         11.880%         11,814,800           Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000         2,800%         2,869,440           Huntley         -         4,360%         -           Lake in the Hills         5,375,000	Park Districts			_
Dundee Township*         2,521,730         96.590%         2,435,739           Genoa Township Park District         -         0.141%         -           Hampshire         75,000         93.410%         70,058           Hoffman Estates*         10,385,000         2.690%         279,357           Huntley         7,670,000         0.920%         70,564           South Barrington*         -         3.740%         -           Municipalities         -         -         -           Algonquin         12,385,000         87.240%         10,804,674           Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         3.930%         61,701           Carpentersville         35,995,000         93.620%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         36,450,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         100.000%         7,100,000           Barrington         99,451,181         11,880%         11,814,800           Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000         2.800%         2,869,440           Huntley         -         4.360%         -           Lake in the Hills         5,375,000         35.310%         1,897,913           South Barrington*	Cary	-	3.019%	-
Genoa Township Park District         -         0.141%         -           Hampshire         75,000         93,410%         70,058           Hoffman Estates*         10,385,000         2.690%         279,357           Huntley         7,670,000         0.920%         70,564           South Barrington*         -         3.740%         -           Municipalities         -         3.740%         10,804,674           Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         3.930%         61,701           Carpentersville         35,995,000         93,620%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         36,450,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         100,000%         7,100,000           Barrington         99,451,181         11,880%         11,814,800           Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000         2.800%         2,869,440           Huntley         -         4,360%         -           Lake in the Hills         5,375,000         35,310%         1,897,913           South Barrington*         5,575,000         3.690%         205,718           West Dundee         10,555,000         100,000%         28,906,000           Special Service Area	Crystal Lake	2,100,000	0.480%	10,080
Hampshire	Dundee Township*	2,521,730	96.590%	2,435,739
Hoffman Estates*	Genoa Township Park District	-	0.141%	-
Huntley South Barrington*         7,670,000         0.920%         70,564           South Barrington*         -         3.740%         -           Municipalities         -         -           Algonquin         12,385,000         87.240%         10,804,674           Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         3.930%         61,701           Carpentersville         35,995,000         93.620%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         36,450,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         100.000%         7,100,000           Barrington         99,451,181         11.880%         11,814,800           Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000         2.800%         2,869,440           Huntley         -         4.360%         -           Lake in the Hills         5,375,000         35.310%         1,897,913           South Barrington*         5,575,000         3.690%         205,718           West Dundee         10,555,000         100.000%         28,906,000           Special Service Areas         -         -           Pingree Grove SSA #1         28,906,000         100.000%         6,310,000           Library Districts         4,320,000	Hampshire	75,000	93.410%	70,058
South Barrington*         -         3.740%         -           Municipalities         -         -           Algonquin         12,385,000         87.240%         10,804,674           Barrington Hills*         1,570,000         3.930%         61,701           Carpentersville         35,995,000         93.620%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         36,450,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         100.000%         7,100,000           Barrington         99,451,181         11.880%         11,814,800           Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000         2.800%         2,869,440           Huntley         -         4.360%         -           Lake in the Hills         5,375,000         35,310%         1,897,913           South Barrington*         5,575,000         3.690%         205,718           West Dundee         10,555,000         100.000%         28,906,000           Special Service Areas         -         -           Pingree Grove SSA #1         28,906,000         100.000%         28,906,000           Sought Barrington SSA #3         6,310,000         100.000%         6,310,000           Library Districts         -	Hoffman Estates*	10,385,000	2.690%	279,357
Municipalities	Huntley	7,670,000	0.920%	70,564
Algonquin       12,385,000       87.240%       10,804,674         Barrington Hills*       1,570,000       3.930%       61,701         Carpentersville       35,995,000       93.620%       33,698,519         Crystal Lake       36,450,000       0.030%       10,935         Elgin*       7,100,000       100.000%       7,100,000         Barrington       99,451,181       11.880%       11,814,800         Hoffman Estates*       102,480,000       2.800%       2,869,440         Huntley       -       4.360%       -         Lake in the Hills       5,375,000       35.310%       1,897,913         South Barrington*       5,575,000       36.90%       205,718         West Dundee       10,555,000       100.000%       10,555,000         Special Service Areas       -         Pingree Grove SSA #1       28,906,000       100.000%       28,906,000         Sought Barrington SSA #3       6,310,000       100.000%       6,310,000         Library Districts       -       -       -         Algonquin       4,320,000       74.530%       3,219,696         Gail Borden*       18,595,000       2.820%       524,379         Poplar	South Barrington*	-	3.740%	<u>-</u> -
Algonquin       12,385,000       87.240%       10,804,674         Barrington Hills*       1,570,000       3.930%       61,701         Carpentersville       35,995,000       93.620%       33,698,519         Crystal Lake       36,450,000       0.030%       10,935         Elgin*       7,100,000       100.000%       7,100,000         Barrington       99,451,181       11.880%       11,814,800         Hoffman Estates*       102,480,000       2.800%       2,869,440         Huntley       -       4.360%       -         Lake in the Hills       5,375,000       35.310%       1,897,913         South Barrington*       5,575,000       36.90%       205,718         West Dundee       10,555,000       100.000%       10,555,000         Special Service Areas       -         Pingree Grove SSA #1       28,906,000       100.000%       28,906,000         Sought Barrington SSA #3       6,310,000       100.000%       6,310,000         Library Districts       -       -       -         Algonquin       4,320,000       74.530%       3,219,696         Gail Borden*       18,595,000       2.820%       524,379         Poplar	Municipalities			-
Carpentersville         35,995,000         93.620%         33,698,519           Crystal Lake         36,450,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         100.000%         7,100,000           Barrington         99,451,181         11.880%         11,814,800           Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000         2.800%         2,869,440           Huntley         -         4.360%         -           Lake in the Hills         5,375,000         35.310%         1,897,913           South Barrington*         5,575,000         3.690%         205,718           West Dundee         10,555,000         100.000%         10,555,000           Special Service Areas         -         -         -           Pingree Grove SSA #1         28,906,000         100.000%         28,906,000           Sought Barrington SSA #3         6,310,000         100.000%         6,310,000           Library Districts         -         -         -           Algonquin         4,320,000         74.530%         3,219,696           Gail Borden*         18,595,000         2.820%         524,379           Poplar Creek Library District         20,090,000         2.180%         437,962 <td>Algonquin</td> <td>12,385,000</td> <td>87.240%</td> <td>10,804,674</td>	Algonquin	12,385,000	87.240%	10,804,674
Crystal Lake         36,450,000         0.030%         10,935           Elgin*         7,100,000         100.000%         7,100,000           Barrington         99,451,181         11.880%         11,814,800           Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000         2.800%         2,869,440           Huntley         -         4.360%         -           Lake in the Hills         5,375,000         35.310%         1,897,913           South Barrington*         5,575,000         3.690%         205,718           West Dundee         10,555,000         100.000%         10,555,000           Special Service Areas           Pingree Grove SSA #1         28,906,000         100.000%         28,906,000           Sought Barrington SSA #3         6,310,000         100.000%         6,310,000           Library Districts         -         -         -           Algonquin         4,320,000         74.530%         3,219,696           Gail Borden*         18,595,000         2.820%         524,379           Poplar Creek Library District         20,090,000         2.180%         437,962	Barrington Hills*	1,570,000	3.930%	61,701
Elgin*         7,100,000         100.000%         7,100,000           Barrington         99,451,181         11.880%         11,814,800           Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000         2.800%         2,869,440           Huntley         -         4.360%         -           Lake in the Hills         5,375,000         35.310%         1,897,913           South Barrington*         5,575,000         3.690%         205,718           West Dundee         10,555,000         100.000%         10,555,000           Special Service Areas           Pingree Grove SSA #1         28,906,000         100.000%         28,906,000           Sought Barrington SSA #3         6,310,000         100.000%         6,310,000           Library Districts         -         -         -           Algonquin         4,320,000         74.530%         3,219,696           Gail Borden*         18,595,000         2.820%         524,379           Poplar Creek Library District         20,090,000         2.180%         437,962	Carpentersville	35,995,000	93.620%	33,698,519
Barrington         99,451,181         11.880%         11,814,800           Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000         2.800%         2,869,440           Huntley         -         4.360%         -           Lake in the Hills         5,375,000         35.310%         1,897,913           South Barrington*         5,575,000         3.690%         205,718           West Dundee         10,555,000         100.000%         10,555,000           Special Service Areas         -         -         -           Pingree Grove SSA #1         28,906,000         100.000%         28,906,000           Sought Barrington SSA #3         6,310,000         100.000%         6,310,000           Library Districts         -         -         -           Algonquin         4,320,000         74.530%         3,219,696           Gail Borden*         18,595,000         2.820%         524,379           Poplar Creek Library District         20,090,000         2.180%         437,962	Crystal Lake	36,450,000	0.030%	10,935
Hoffman Estates*         102,480,000         2.800%         2,869,440           Huntley         -         4.360%         -           Lake in the Hills         5,375,000         35.310%         1,897,913           South Barrington*         5,575,000         3.690%         205,718           West Dundee         10,555,000         100.000%         10,555,000           Special Service Areas         -         -           Pingree Grove SSA #1         28,906,000         100.000%         28,906,000           Sought Barrington SSA #3         6,310,000         100.000%         6,310,000           Library Districts         -         -         -           Algonquin         4,320,000         74.530%         3,219,696           Gail Borden*         18,595,000         2.820%         524,379           Poplar Creek Library District         20,090,000         2.180%         437,962			100.000%	
Huntley       -       4.360%       -         Lake in the Hills       5,375,000       35.310%       1,897,913         South Barrington*       5,575,000       3.690%       205,718         West Dundee       10,555,000       100.000%       10,555,000         Special Service Areas       -       -         Pingree Grove SSA #1       28,906,000       100.000%       28,906,000         Sought Barrington SSA #3       6,310,000       100.000%       6,310,000         Library Districts       -       -       -         Algonquin       4,320,000       74.530%       3,219,696         Gail Borden*       18,595,000       2.820%       524,379         Poplar Creek Library District       20,090,000       2.180%       437,962				
Lake in the Hills       5,375,000       35.310%       1,897,913         South Barrington*       5,575,000       3.690%       205,718         West Dundee       10,555,000       100.000%       10,555,000         Special Service Areas       -         Pingree Grove SSA #1       28,906,000       100.000%       28,906,000         Sought Barrington SSA #3       6,310,000       100.000%       6,310,000         Library Districts       -       -         Algonquin       4,320,000       74.530%       3,219,696         Gail Borden*       18,595,000       2.820%       524,379         Poplar Creek Library District       20,090,000       2.180%       437,962		102,480,000		2,869,440
South Barrington*       5,575,000       3.690%       205,718         West Dundee       10,555,000       100.000%       10,555,000         Special Service Areas       -         Pingree Grove SSA #1       28,906,000       100.000%       28,906,000         Sought Barrington SSA #3       6,310,000       100.000%       6,310,000         Library Districts       -       -         Algonquin       4,320,000       74.530%       3,219,696         Gail Borden*       18,595,000       2.820%       524,379         Poplar Creek Library District       20,090,000       2.180%       437,962	•	<del>-</del>		- 
West Dundee       10,555,000       100.000%       10,555,000         Special Service Areas       -       -         Pingree Grove SSA #1       28,906,000       100.000%       28,906,000         Sought Barrington SSA #3       6,310,000       100.000%       6,310,000         Library Districts       -       -         Algonquin       4,320,000       74.530%       3,219,696         Gail Borden*       18,595,000       2.820%       524,379         Poplar Creek Library District       20,090,000       2.180%       437,962				
Special Service Areas         -           Pingree Grove SSA #1         28,906,000         100.000%         28,906,000           Sought Barrington SSA #3         6,310,000         100.000%         6,310,000           Library Districts         -         -           Algonquin         4,320,000         74.530%         3,219,696           Gail Borden*         18,595,000         2.820%         524,379           Poplar Creek Library District         20,090,000         2.180%         437,962	<u> </u>			
Pingree Grove SSA #1       28,906,000       100.000%       28,906,000         Sought Barrington SSA #3       6,310,000       100.000%       6,310,000         Library Districts       -       -         Algonquin       4,320,000       74.530%       3,219,696         Gail Borden*       18,595,000       2.820%       524,379         Poplar Creek Library District       20,090,000       2.180%       437,962	West Dundee	10,555,000	100.000%	10,555,000
Sought Barrington SSA #3       6,310,000       100.000%       6,310,000         Library Districts       -       -         Algonquin       4,320,000       74.530%       3,219,696         Gail Borden*       18,595,000       2.820%       524,379         Poplar Creek Library District       20,090,000       2.180%       437,962	-			-
Library Districts         Algonquin       4,320,000       74.530%       3,219,696         Gail Borden*       18,595,000       2.820%       524,379         Poplar Creek Library District       20,090,000       2.180%       437,962				
Algonquin       4,320,000       74.530%       3,219,696         Gail Borden*       18,595,000       2.820%       524,379         Poplar Creek Library District       20,090,000       2.180%       437,962	Sought Barrington SSA #3	6,310,000	100.000%	6,310, <u>0</u> 00
Gail Borden*       18,595,000       2.820%       524,379         Poplar Creek Library District       20,090,000       2.180%       437,962	Library Districts			-
Poplar Creek Library District 20,090,000 2.180% 437,962	Algonquin		74.530%	3,219,696
	Gail Borden*	18,595,000	2.820%	
Huntley 0.880% -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20,090,000		437,962
	Huntley		0.880%	<del>-</del> -

### **COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT**

AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

GOVERNMENTAL JURISDICTION	(	DEBT DUTSTANDING	OVERLAPPING PERCENT **	NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT	
Miscellaneous				-	
Dundee Township	\$	6,910,000	96.590%	6,674,369	
Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chica	go	1,857,730,090	0.040%	743,092	
Total overlapping debt				226,022,558	
Direct debt:					
Community Unit School District 300		321,690,598	100.000%	321,690,598	
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt				\$ 547,713,156	**

Sources: Offices of the County Clerk of Kane, McHenry, Cook and DeKalb Counties and the finance officers of various taxing districts

<sup>\*</sup> Does not included alternate Revenue Bonds

<sup>\*\*</sup> Based on proportional geographical overlap

### **LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

2013 Assessed Valuation	\$ 3,006,403,856	
Debt Limit - 13.8% of Assessed Valuation		\$ 414,883,732
Total Debt Outstanding	\$ 360,990,339	
Less: Exempted Debt	 37,937,424	
Net Subject to 13.8% Limit		\$ 323,052,915
Total Debt Margin		\$ 91,830,817

					Fis	cal Year
		2014	2013	2012		2011
Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	\$	414,883,732 323,052,915	\$ 416,278,556 299,723,094	\$ 460,505,782 306,252,787	\$	482,095,200 312,642,181
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$</u>	91,830,817	\$ 116,555,462	\$ 154,252,995	\$	169,453,019
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		78%	72%	67%		65%

Fiscal Year

2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
\$ 522,127,754 316,096,892	\$ 523,174,974 319,564,578	\$ 493,963,895 267,442,141	\$ 446,948,701 273,986,906	\$ 404,125,786 173,793,033	\$ 364,346,289 142,289,448
\$ 206,030,862	\$ 203,610,396	\$ 226,521,754	\$ 172,961,795	\$ 230,332,753	\$ 222,056,841
61%	61%	54%	61%	43%	39%

# **DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS**

LAST TEN YEARS

Year	(a) District Population	(b) er Capita ncome	(a) x (b) Personal Income	Unemployment Rate
2014	129,769	\$ 33,430	\$4,338,141,180	5.43%
2013	127,171	34,870	4,434,462,593	9.03%
2012	127,171	34,870	4,434,462,593	9.13%
2011	127,171	34,870	4,434,462,593	10.17%
2010	127,171	34,870	4,434,462,593	10.53%
2009	86,245	23,975	2,067,716,145	10.17%
2008	86,245	23,975	2,067,716,145	6.23%
2007	86,245	23,975	2,067,716,145	4.73%
2006	86,245	23,975	2,067,716,145	4.23%
2005	86,245	23,975	2,067,716,145	5.77%

Source of information: U.S. Census Bureau, IES National Center for Educational Statistics
Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts
Illinois Dept. of Commerce and Economic Opportunity

### PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO

20	014	
EMPLOYER	EMPLOYEES	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT
Sears Holdings Corp.	6,200	9.9%
AT&T Services, Inc.	2,500	4.0%
Advocate Sherman Hospital	2,200	3.5%
St. Alexius Medical Center	2,045	3.3%
Community Unit School District 300	1,913	3.1%
Provena St. Joseph	1,330	2.1%
Sanfilippo & Son, Inc	1,200	1.9%
Agency Staffing, The	800	1.3%
Sage Products	700	1.1%
American NTN Bearing Mfg. Corp., Elgin Plt.	675	1.1%
ADP Dealer Services	600	<u>1.0</u> %
	19,563	<u>32.30</u> %
	005	
EMPLOYER	EMPLOYEES	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT
Sears Roebuck & Company	6,000	18.4%
Community Unit School District 300	2,000	6.1%
McWhorter Technologies, Inc. (2 locations)	650	2.0%
Revcor, Inc.	400	1.2%
Otto Engineering, Inc	375	1.1%
Haeger Potteries	250	0.8%
Bulk Lift Internatinoal, Inc.	220	0.7%
Schiffmayer Plastics Corporation	200	0.6%
Crystal Die and Mold, Inc.	160	0.5%
Marpac, Inc.	146	<u>0.4</u> %
	10,401	<u>31.86</u> %

### NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY TYPE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2013 - 2014	2012 - 2013	2011 - 2012	2010 - 2011	2009 - 2010	2008 - 2009	2007 - 2008	2006 - 2007	2005 - 2006	2004 - 2005
Administration:										
District Administrators	17	17	16	16	16	15	11	13	12	11
Elementary Principals	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	14	14	14
Secondary Principals	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	9
Assistant Principals	28	26	27	29	29	28	28	26	22	22
Department Heads	33	33	30	18	18	15	-	-	-	-
Total administration	104	102	99	89	89	84	65	62	57	56
Teachers:										
Elementary Classroom Teachers	407	375	394	378	416	425	420	415	368	353
Secondary Classroom Teachers	540	505	479	488	539	521	508	498	433	411
Support Staff	181	151	146	165	171	160	142	126	117	125
Special Ed Classroom Teachers	222	222	215	218	220	213	209	202	182	178
Long Term Certified Substitutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	10
Teach Coordinators		<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
Total teachers	1,350	1,253	1,234	1,249	1,346	1,319	1,279	1,241	1,119	1,077
Other supporting staff:										
Administrators*	8	9	9	8	9	7	6	5	6	5
Support Staff - Non Union	128	135	127	128	111	97	83	78	77	69
Secretaries	112	111	110	91	95	92	75	71	64	63
Custodians	153	143	147	147	155	146	121	113	110	107
Aides	354	330	351	378	403	380	374	351	334	344
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	195	227
Hourly	37	27	38	44	44	47	41	43	43	39
Total support staff	792	755	782	796	817	769	700	859	829	854
Total staff	2,246	2,110	2,115	2,134	2,252	2,172	2,044	2,162	2,005	1,987

<sup>\*</sup>Prior to 2004, included with Support Staff - Non Union.

Source of Information: District Personnel Records

### **OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR	ENROLLMENT		RATING	COST PER PUPIL	PERCENTAGE CHANGE	EXPENSES	COST PER PUPIL
2014	20,858	•	39,003,181	\$ 11,459	8.04%	\$ 245,736,463	\$ 11,781
2013	20,904	2:	21,704,550	10,606	3.01%	245,736,463	11,755
2012	20,717	2	13,302,198	10,296	-1.01%	239,798,384	11,575
2011	20,544	2	13,684,495	10,401	-5.97%	237,714,081	11,571
2010	20,105	2	22,372,170	11,061	10.06%	240,158,447	11,945
2009	20,039	20	01,383,517	10,050	6.41%	223,471,333	11,152
**2008	19,502	18	84,199,617	9,445	14.01%	204,822,865	10,503
2007	19,119	1:	58,374,483	8,284	4.02%	178,221,746	9,322
2006	18,689	14	48,835,154	7,964	-0.66%	161,867,952	8,661
2005	18,273	14	46,491,929	8,017	5.17%	157,209,742	8,603
2004	18,173	1:	38,535,894	7,623	-0.35%	N/A	N/A

Source: District records

Transportation, and Municipal Retirement/Social Security Funds.

<sup>\*</sup>Represents expenditures within the operating funds: General, Operations and Maintenance,

<sup>\*\*</sup> New charter school within school district boundaries staring 2008 pay tuition for students to charter school.

PERCENTAGE CHANGE	TEACHING STAFF	PUPIL - TEACHER RATIO
0.22%	1,350	15.5
1.56%	1,253	16.7
0.03%	1,234	16.8
-3.13%	1,249	16.4
7.11%	1,346	14.9
6.18%	1,319	15.2
12.67%	1,279	15.2
7.63%	1,241	15.4
0.67%	1,119	16.7
N/A	1,077	17.0

### **SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Dundee-Crown High School					
Square Feet	318,054	318,054	318,054	318,054	318,054
Capacity (Students)	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Enrollment	2,535	2,511	2,511	2,517	2,416
Jacobs High School					
Square Feet	316,452	316,452	316,452	316,452	316,452
Capacity (Students)	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Enrollment	2,213	2,239	2,239	2,272	2,321
Hampshire High School					
Square Feet	392,000	392,000	392,000	392,000	392,000
Capacity (Students)	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Enrollment	1,270	1,134	1,134	1,062	1,005
Hampshire Middle School					
Square Feet	121,600	121,600	121,600	121,600	121,600
Capacity (Students)	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176
Enrollment	850	736	736	713	680
Algonquin Middle School					
Square Feet	78,652	78,652	78,652	78,652	78,652
Capacity (Students)	756	756	756	756	756
Enrollment	473	519	519	562	548
Carpentersville Middle School					
Square Feet	106,953	106,953	106,953	106,953	106,953
Capacity (Students)	1,372	1,372	1,372	1,372	1,372
Enrollment	786	708	708	661	620
Dundee Middle School					
Square Feet	125,092	125,092	125,092	125,092	125,092
Capacity (Students)	1,148	1,148	1,148	1,148	1,148
Enrollment	982	940	940	957	959
Lakewood School					
Square Feet	74,620	74,620	74,620	74,620	74,620
Capacity (Students)	980	980	980	980	980
Enrollment	822	768	768	763	675
Westfield Community School					0
Square Feet	203,094	203,094	203,094	203,094	203,094
Capacity (Students)	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Enrollment	1,393	1,575	1,575	1,648	1,727
Algonquin Lakes Elementary	05.440	05 110	05 110	05.440	05.440
Square Feet	65,113	65,113	65,113	65,113	65,113
Capacity (Students) Enrollment	756	756	756	756	756
Emolinent	583	599	599	589	591

2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
318,054	318,054	294,500	294,500	294,500
2,500	2,500	2,200	2,200	2,200
2,478	2,481	2,459	2,530	2,480
316,452	316,452	275,285	275,285	275,285
2,500	2,500	2,200	2,200	2,200
2,435	2,455	2,346	2,242	2,069
392,000	392,000	0	0	0
2,500	2,500	0	0	0
876	0	0	0	0
121,600	121,600	121,600	121,600	121,600
1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176
647	1,175	1,094	1,034	988
78,652	76,430	76,430	76,430	76,430
756	756	756	756	756
505	561	605	636	546
106,953	106,953	106,953	106,953	106,953
1,372	1,372	1,372	1,372	1,372
689	689	696	625	674
98,036	98,036	98,036	98,036	98,036
1,148	1,148	1,148	1,148	1,148
877	967	981	945	914
74,620	74,620	74,620	74,620	74,620
980	980	980	980	980
719	682	775	796	831
175,215	175,215	175,215	175,215	175,215
1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
1,726	1,745	1,752	1,770	1,814
65,113	65,113	65,113	65,113	65,113
756	756	756	756	756
517	487	522	548	552

### **SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Dundee Highlands Elementary					
Square Feet	40,900	40,900	40,900	40,900	40,900
Capacity (Students)	560	560	560	560	560
Enrollment	389	445	445	420	415
Eastview Elementary					
Square Feet	62,018	62,018	62,018	62,018	62,018
Capacity (Students)	728	728	728	728	728
Enrollment	443	450	450	422	440
Gilberts Elementary					
Square Feet	68,134	68,134	68,134	68,134	68,134
Capacity (Students)	750	750	750	750	750
Enrollment	699	833	833	791	738
Golfview Elementary					
Square Feet	52,455	52,455	52,455	52,455	52,455
Capacity (Students)	672	672	672	672	672
Enrollment	695	721	721	687	669
Hampshire Elementary					
Square Feet	43,937	43,937	43,937	43,937	43,937
Capacity (Students)	672	672	672	672	672
Enrollment	354	368	368	375	396
Lake in the Hills Elementary					
Square Feet	50,200	50,200	50,200	50,200	50,200
Capacity (Students)	728	728	728	728	728
Enrollment	542	484	484	476	498
Liberty Elementary					
Square Feet	79,810	79,810	79,810	79,810	79,810
Capacity (Students)	980	980	980	980	980
Enrollment	803	864	864	827	773
Lincoln Prairie Elementary					
Square Feet	62,634	62,634	62,634	62,634	62,634
Capacity (Students)	728	728	728	728	728
Enrollment	484	554	554	501	493
Meadowdale Elementary					
Square Feet	40,927	40,927	40,927	40,927	40,927
Capacity (Students)	644	644	644	644	644
Enrollment	457	417	417	432	459
Neubert Elementary					
Square Feet	62,010	62,010	62,010	62,010	62,010
Capacity (Students)	896	896	896	896	896
Enrollment	408	483	483	516	555

2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
40,900	40,900	40,900	40,900	40,900
560	560	560	560	560
401	419	461	462	469
62,018	62,018	62,018	62,018	62,018
728	728	728	728	728
471	474	463	483	468
68,134	68,134	0	0	(
750	750	0	0	(
702	584	0	0	(
45,266	45,266	45,266	45,266	45,266
672	672	672	672	672
612	608	615	614	606
43,937	43,937	43,937	43,937	43,937
672	672	672	672	672
382	415	639	609	598
50,200	50,200	50,200	50,200	50,200
728	728	728	728	728
512	493	533	576	554
79,810	79,810	79,810	79,810	79,810
980	980	980	980	980
751	695	1,025	953	889
62,634	62,634	62,634	62,634	62,634
728	728	728	728	728
529	524	569	574	568
40,927	40,927	40,927	40,927	40,927
644	644	644	644	644
463	445	462	487	468
62,010	62,010	62,010	62,010	62,010
896	896	896	896	896
581	598	614	581	615

### SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Parkview Elementary					
Square Feet	46.800	46,800	46,800	46,800	46,800
Capacity (Students)	532	532	532	532	532
Enrollment	521	528	528	517	425
Perry Elementary					
Square Feet	76,262	76,262	76,262	76,262	76,262
Capacity (Students)	980	980	980	980	980
Enrollment	677	737	737	782	728
Sleepy Hollow Elementary					
Square Feet	45,997	45,997	45,997	45,997	45,997
Capacity (Students)	644	644	644	644	644
Enrollment	465	546	546	541	540
Wright Elementary					
Square Feet	74,445	74,445	74,445	74,445	74,445
Capacity (Students)	750	750	750	750	750
Enrollment	559	524	524	496	497
deLacey Family Education Center					
Square Feet	38,644	38,644	38,644	38,644	38,644
Capacity (Students)	780	780	780	780	780
Enrollment	352	240	240	373	472
Oak Ridge School					
Square Feet	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350
Capacity (Students)	72	72	72	72	72
Enrollment	38	55	55	59	54
TOTALS					
Square Feet	2,656,153	2,656,153	2,656,153	2,656,153	2,656,153
Capacity (Students)	26,568	26,568	26,568	26,568	26,568
Enrollment	19,793	19,953	19,978	19,959	19,694

Source: District records.

2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
37,453	37,453	37,453	37,453	37,453
532	532	532	532	532
339	331	333	323	328
76,262	76,262	76,262	76,262	76,262
980	980	980	980	980
875	880	864	771	800
45,997	45,997	45,997	45,997	45,997
644	644	644	644	644
555	552	803	619	593
74,445	74,445	0	0	0
750	750	0	0	0
446	248	0	0	0
38,644	38,644	38,644	38,644	39,295
780	780	780	780	750
495	432	453	462	407
9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350
72	72	72	72	72
45	50	55	49	42
2,584,682	2,047,881	1,983,160	1,983,160	1,983,811
26,568	22,568	21,968	21,968	21,938
19,628	18,990	19,119	18,689	18,273